Lass for the Association for Computing Machinery*

Boris Veytsman † 2018/11/11, v1.56

Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of the Association for Computing Machinery.

Contents

1	Intr	oduction	3		
2	User's guide				
	2.1	Installation	3		
	2.2	Invocation and options	6		
	2.3	Top matter	7		
	2.4	Algorithms	19		
	2.5	Figures and tables	19		
	2.6	Descriptions of images	21		
	2.7	Theorems	21		
	2.8	Online-only and offline-only material	21		
	2.9	Note about anonymous mode	22		
	2.10	Acknowledgments	22		
	2.11	Bibliography	23		
	2.12	Colors	26		
	2.13	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	27		
	2.14	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	27		
	2.15	Currently supported publications	28		

^{*©2016-2018,} Association for Computing Machinery

[†]borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3	Imp	nplementation 30		
	3.1	Identification	30	
	3.2	Preload hook	30	
	3.3	Options	30	
	3.4	Setting switches	33	
	3.5	Loading the base class and package	34	
	3.6	Citations	35	
	3.7	Paper size and paragraphing	42	
	3.8	Fonts	45	
	3.9	Image descriptions	46	
	3.10	Floats	47	
	3.11	Lists	49	
	3.12	Top-matter data	51	
		Concepts system	64	
		Copyright system	65	
		Typesetting top matter	70	
		Headers and Footers	85	
	3.17		90	
	3.18	TOC lists	93	
	3.19	Theorems	93	
	3.20	Acknowledgments	96	
	3.21	Conditional typesetting	97	
		Additional bibliography commands	97	
		End of Class	97	

1 Introduction

The Association for Computing Machinery¹ is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. It was one of the early adopters of TeX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journals and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and supporting different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all the different classes and packages and provide an up-to-date LATEX package.

This package uses only free TEX packages and fonts included in TEXLive, MikTEX and other popular TEX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of this package.

I am grateful to Michael D. Adams, Leif Andersen, Dirk Beyer, Joachim Breitner, Benjamin Byholm, Nils Anders Danielsson, Michael Ekstrand, Matthew Fluet, Paolo G. Giarrusso, Ben Greenman, Jamie Davis, Luis Leiva, Ben Liblit, LianTze Lim, Kai Mindermann, Frank Mittelbach, Serguei Mokhov, Ross Moore, John Owens, Joel Nider, Tobias Pape, Philip Quinn, Mathias Rav, Andreas Reichinger, Matteo Riondato, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Gabriel Scherer, Stephen Spencer, Daniel Thomas, Zack Weinberg, John Wickerson and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart.

2 User's guide

This class uses many commands and customizaton options, so it might appear intimidating for a casual user. Do not panic! Many of these commands and options can be safely left with their default values or the values recommended by your conference or journal editors. If you have problems or questions, do not hesitate to ask me directly or the community at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart, https://tex.stackexchange.com or the closest TeX Users Group. The world-wide TeX Users Group is at https://tug.org/; please consider joining us if you use TeX regularly.

2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since this package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to fonts.

The latest released version of this package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement by making a pull request.

¹http://www.acm.org/

Please note that the version on Github is a development (or experimental) version: please download it for testing new features. The production version is the one on CTAN and ACM sites.

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves but should rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

- 1. Run latex acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls
- 2. Put the files acmart.cls and ACM-Reference-Format.bst in places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package. (This is probably the file you are reading now.)

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

This class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TeX distributions (TeXLive, MacTeX, MikTeX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

- amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- etoolbox, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- float, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float
- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry

- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref
- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- ifxetex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- *libertine*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms
- mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- nccfoots, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- oberdiek, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- refcount, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/refcount
- setspace, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- *textcase*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- upquote, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- *url*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

2.2 Invocation and options

To use this class, put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}
```

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}
```

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

```
\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}
```

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case, you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options that can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting a Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

```
\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}
```

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option. It provides a version suitable for reviewers and copy editors.

The default for the option screen depends on the publication. At present it is false for all publications *but* PACM, since PACM is now electronic-only. Thus PACM titles (see Table 5) set this option to true. In the future this option may involve additional features suitable for on-screen versions of articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding $BibT_{E}X$ style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.11.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review processes and causes all author information to be obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The footer also includes the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Magning
varue	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default.
acmsmall	Small single-column format. Used for CIE, CSUR, DTRAP, JACM,
	JDIQ, JEA, JERIC, JETC, PACMCGIT, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS,
	TACCESS, TACO, TALG, TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TDSCI,
	TEAC, TECS, THRI, TIIS, TIOT, TISSEC, TIST, TKDD, TMIS, TOCE,
	TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT, TODAES, TODS, TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS,
	TOMM (formerly TOMCCAP), TOMPECS, TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS,
	TOPS, TOS, TOSEM, TOSN, TRETS, TSAS, TSC, TSLP and TWEB, in-
	cluding special issues.
acmlarge	Large single-column format. Used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS and
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double-column format. Used for TOG, including annual confer-
	ence Technical Papers.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstracts.

The option authordraft is intended for author's drafts that are not intended for distribution. It typesets a copyright block to give the author an idea of its size and the overall size of the paper but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.", which is also used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these can be overriden by setting these options to false *after* setting authordraft to true.

2.3 Top matter

A number of commands set up *top matter* or (in computer science jargon) *metadata* for an article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, DOI and other data. Some of these commands, like \title and \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume and \acmDOI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

This class internally loads the amsart class, so many top-matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

\acmJournal

The macro $\armontomath{\armontenant{acmJournal}{\langle shortName \rangle}}$ sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered and hyperlinks are colored
screen	see text	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use the natbib package (see Section 2.11)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for the authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
nonacm	false	Use the class typesetting options for a non-ACM document, which will not include the conference/journal
timestamp	false	header and footers or permission statements Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page
authordraft	false	Whether author's-draft mode is enabled
acmthm	true	Whether to define theorem-like environments, see Sec-
aciiiciiii	ti ue	tion 2.7

\acmJournal{TOMS}

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 5. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[$\langle short\ name \rangle$]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

short name: the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

name: the name of the conference.

date: the date(s) of the conference.

venue: the place of the conference.

Examples:

\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}

\acmBooktitle

By default we assume that conference proceedings are published in the book named *Proceedings of CONFERENCE*, where CONFERENCE is the name of the conference inferred from the command \acmConference above. However, sometimes the book title is different. The command \acmBooktitle can be used to set this title, for example,

```
\acmBooktitle{Companion to the first International Conference on the
Art, Science and Engineering of Programming (Programming '17)}
```

\editor

In most cases, conference proceedings are edited. You can use the command $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{ommand}}}}$ to set the editor of the volume. This command can be repeated, for example,

```
\editor{Jennifer B. Sartor}
\editor{Theo D'Hondt}
\editor{Wolfgang De Meuter}
```

\title

The command \title, as in the amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{\langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow a subtitle, set with the \subtitle{\subtitle}} macro. The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve

The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very important to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case, you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do not use the LTEX \and macro! Each author deserves his or her own \author command.

Note that some formats do not typset e-mails or ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: the metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case, the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat the \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations, or overlapping affiliations (author A_1 is affiliated with institutions I_1 and I_2 , while author A_2 is affiliated with I_2 only, author A_3 is affiliated with I_1 and I_3 , etc.). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

In some cases, when several authors share the same affiliation, you can try to save space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases, too many affiliations can take too much space. The command $\additionalaffiliation{\langle affiliation \rangle}$ creates a footnote after an author's name with the words "Also with { $\langle affiliation \rangle$ }". You should use this command only as a last resort. An example of usage is:

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
  \city{Hekla}
  \country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
  \streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
  \city{Dublin}
```

```
\state{Ohio}
\postcode{43017-6221}}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside these commands you should use the \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they are necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do not put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation. They will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
```

Note that the old ACM conference formats did not allow more than six authors and required some effort from authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case, just repeat the command \department several times. To handle the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
  \department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
  \department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}

and

\affiliation{%
  \department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not in the John Doe Institute!
  \department{John Doe Institute}
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats its output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany, the postcode is put before the city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}}
```

However, the comma after the postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypunctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
```

```
\city{Helm},
\country{Germany}}
```

will be typeset as

Fluginstitut Sonenallee 17 123456 Helm, Germany

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\thanks

Like amsart (and unlike standard LTEX), we allow \thanks only *outside* of the commands \title and \author. This command is obsolete and should *not* be used in most cases. Do not list your acknowledgments or grant sponsors here. Put this information in the acks environment (see Section 2.10).

\authorsaddresses

In some formats, addresses are printed as a footnote on the first page. By default Later typesets them itself using the information you give it. However, you can override its choice using the command \authorsaddresses{\chicknowledge}, for example,

```
\authorsaddresses{%
Authors' addresses: G.~Zhou, Computer Science Department, College of
William and Mary, 104 Jameson Rd, Williamsburg, PA 23185, US;
V.~B\'eranger, Inria Paris-Rocquencourt, Rocquencourt, France;
A.~Patel, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal
Pradesh, India; H.~Chan, Tsinghua University, 30 Shuangqing Rd,
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China; T.~Yan, Eaton Innovation Center,
Prague, Czech Republic; T.~He, C.~Huang, J.~A.~Stankovic University
of Virginia, School of Engineering Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA;
T. F. Abdelzaher, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center,
Moffett Field, California 94035.}
```

You can *suppress* printing authors' addresses by setting them to an empty string: \authorsaddresses{}.

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote While the command \thanks generates a note without a footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes. For example,

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

Please never use a \footnote inside an \author or \title command since this confuses the metadata extraction software. (Actually these commands now produce errors.) Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors.

\authornotemark

The command \authornotemark[$\langle number \rangle$] adds just the footnote mark, for example,

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{Both authors contributed equally to the paper}
...
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume \acmNumber \acmArticle \acmYear \acmMonth The macros \acmVolume , \acmNumber , \acmArticle , \acmYear and \acmMonth are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including \acmMonth , is numerical. For example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

Note that \acmArticle is used not only for journals but also for some conference proceedings.

\acmArticleSeq

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequence number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob on the first page of some formats. By default it is the same as the article number, but the command $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n\rangle\}$ can be used to change it:

Setting this number to zero suppresses the blob.

\acmSubmissionID

If your paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$ sets the price for the article, for example,

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov, rightsretained, iw3c2w3, or iw3c2w3g, when it is suppressed. Note that to override the defaults you need to set the price *after* the \setcopyright command. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro $\armonto SBN \{\langle ISBN \rangle\}$

sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

\acmD0I

Setting it to the empty string, as $\acmISBN{}$, suppresses printing the ISBN. The macro $\acmDOI{}$ sets the DOI of the article, for example,

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the typesetter. Setting it to the empty string, as \acmDOI{}, suppresses the DOI.

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL Some conference articles get special distinctions, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. This class provides commands to add these badges: \acmBadgeR[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ } and \acmBadgeL[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ }. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI extended abstracts, which puts the badges on the left margin. The arguments have the following meaning: [$\langle url \rangle$], if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while { $\langle graphics \rangle$ } sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}

\startPage

The macro $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$ sets the first page of the article in a journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}} {\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}}, ...}$ sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc

ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TEX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get results like the following:

```
</concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010575.10010755</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Redundancy</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>300</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010554</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Robotics</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concent>
</cs2012>
\end{CCSXML}
\ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization~Embedded systems}
\ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
\ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
\ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}
```

You just need to copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by the ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to the ACM, license them to the ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canadian governments, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{...} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 3.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces a special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the \setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TEX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version, the page breaks might be different between them.

Table 3: Parameters for the \backslash setcopyright command

Doromotor	Maaning
Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset.
	(This is the option for some ACM conferences.)
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to the ACM (the "tradi-
	tional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication
	rights to ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to
	themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government, and the
	publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government,
	and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government,
	and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US
	or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US
	or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to ACM.
iw3c2w3	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2.
iw3c2w3g	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2,
	when some authors are approved Google employees.

Table 4: Settings for the \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print the ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for the title page in conference proceedings formats

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* the \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard LTFX.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings. This figure is placed just after the authors but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used *before* \maketitle, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
  \includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
  \caption{This is a teaser}
  \label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You can override these defaults using the command $\operatorname{settopmatter}{\langle settings \rangle}$. The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 4. For example,

\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf, etc.). The number of boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this, you can do it using this parameter, for example,

\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and should use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert it to the default settings.

\received

The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{received[}\langle stage\rangle]} {\langle date\rangle}$ sets the history of the publication. The $[\langle stage\rangle]$ argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example,

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top-matter group. That is it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle, the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You can redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are free to choose their favorite one.

2.5 Figures and tables

The new ACM styles use the standard LaTeX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies and for tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. The ACM uses the standard types for figures and tables and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:
 - **figure, table:** a standard figure or table taking a full text width in one-column formats and one column width in two-column formats.
 - figure*, table* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking a full text width.

teaserfigure: a special figure before \maketitle.

- **sidebar, marginfigure, margintable:** in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures in the margin.
- 3. Accordingly, when scaling images, one should use the following sizes:
 - (a) For teaserfigure, figure in one-column mode or figure* in two-column mode, use \textwidth. In one-column mode, you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case.
 - (b) For figure in two-column mode, use \columnwidth.
 - (c) For marginfigure, use \marginparwidth.
 - (d) For figure* in SIGCHI extended abstracts, use \fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

1. Never, ever use vertical rules.

2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in the TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use a \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{array}{ll} \begin{array}{ll} & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ 
        \toprule
        TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
                table footnote. This is a table footnote.} &
                (200\,m\times\$200\,m) Square\\
        Node Number & 289\\
        Node Placement & Uniform\\
       Application
                                                                      & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
        Payload Size & 32 bytes\\
        Routing Layer & GF\\
        MAC Layer
                                                                         & CSMA/MMSN\\
        Radio Layer
                                                                        & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
        Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
                                                                & 20m--45m\\
       Radio Range
        \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
   sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
    sourcenote.
   \emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstracts use margin space extensively. This package provides three environments for this with optional captions:

sidebar: textual information in the margin

marginfigure: a figure in the margin margintable: a table in the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

2.6 Descriptions of images

\Description

Some readers of ACM publications might be visually challenged. These readers might use a voice-over software to read aloud the papers. It is important to provided them a description of each image used in the paper.

The command \Description[\(\sigma\) should be placed inside every figure, teaserfigure or marginfigure environment to provide a description of the image(s) used in the figure. Unlike \caption, which is used alongside the image, \Description is intended to be used instead of the image, for example,

```
\begin{figure}
  \centering
  \includegraphics{voltage}
  \Description{A bell-like histogram centered at $0.5$~V with most measurements between $0.2$~V and $0.8$~V}
  \caption{Histogram of the measurements of voltage}
  \label{fig:voltage}
\end{figure}
```

At present the lack of descriptions generates a warning at compilation.

2.7 Theorems

The ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

acmdefinition: this is the style used for example and definition.

These environments are defined by default. In the unusual circumstance that a user does not wish to have these environments defined, the option acmthm=false in the preamble will suppress them.

2.8 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publications is put online but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example,

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
\begin{printonly}
Supplementary materials are available in the online version of this paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
```

```
(The actual supplementary materials.)
\end{screenonly}
```

We use the comment package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.9 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, TEX suppresses author information (including the number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper. For example,

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.10 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to reviewers. Second, data about grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

acks

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acks} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

\grantsponsor \grantnum All financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and grant. The format of these commands is the following:

Here $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors, $\{\langle name\rangle\}$ is the name of the sponsor, $\{\langle url\rangle\}$ is its URL, and $\{\langle number\rangle\}$ is the grant number. The $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of the \grantnum command must correspond to the $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of the \grantnum command.

At present $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key in the same way the label of a \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if the ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. This work is
supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
Science Foundation of
China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
No.:~\grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
and~\grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists]{GS501100001809}{Young
Scientists' Support Program}.
\end{acks}
```

2.11 Bibliography

The ACM uses the natbib package for formatting references and the BibTeX style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst for BibTeX processing. You can disable loading of natbib using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended, as well as the use of BibTeX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined citation styles using the command \citestyle: the author-year format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric. For example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle

You can further customize natbib using the \setcitestyle command, for example,

```
\verb|\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}| \\
```

One of the more common versions is

```
\setcitestyle{nosort}
```

It is useful if you do not like the way natbib sorts citation lists.

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode and cites the year in author-date mode.

Note that before version 1.48 the command \citeyear put the year in parentheses. In version 1.48 and later it produces just the year; the command \citeyearpar can be used to emulate its old behavior.

There are several customized $BibT_EX$ entry types and fields in the ACM style file ACM-Reference-Format. bst that you may want to be aware of.

The style supports the fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports the arXiv-recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primary class, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are the special entry types online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

For these entry types you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date for the URL.

There are two ways to enter video or audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available online, you can use an online entry and set its howpublished field. For example,

For sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry type and set its howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
                "Dave Novak",
author =
                "Solder man"
 title =
booktitle =
                "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
                "2003",
vear =
publisher =
                "ACM Press"
address =
                "New York, NY",
pages =
                "4",
                "March 21, 2008",
month =
                "10.9999/woot07-S422",
doi =
howpublished = "Video",
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The periodical entry type is intended for this:

```
@periodical{JCohen96,
kev =
                 "Cohen",
editor =
                "Jacques Cohen",
                "Special issue: Digital Libraries",
title =
                "Communications of the {ACM}",
 journal =
                "39",
volume =
number =
                "11",
month =
                nov,
year =
                "1996",
}
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") to the entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use the key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

A note about sorting. The current ACM bibliography styles always sort the entries according to authors names and publication year. There is a controversy about sorting names with "von" or "van" part: should Ludwig van Beethoven be sorted under "V" or under "B"? The American practice is to use "van" in sorting, i.e. to file van Beethoven under "V". However, some authorities recommend to sort Dutch persons according to

their last names (see e.g. https://www.ifla.org/files/assets/cataloguing/pubs/names-of-persons_1996.pdf). While I do not want to take a part in this dispute, I would like to point to the old "noopsort" trick by Oren Patashnik. Add to the .bib file the line

```
@PREAMBLE{"\providecommand{\noopsort}[1]{}"}
and then encode the author as
author = {Ludwig {\noopsort{Beethoven}}van Beethoven},
```

This will make the author to be sorted as "Beethoven" rather than "van Beethoven".

2.12 Colors

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple and ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in color assignments.

The ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

- 1. The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that differ only in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.
- 2. The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in black and white.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

Note: It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation) as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, the ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in when printed in greyscale by using either of the following tools:

- ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- 2. ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

2.13 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package subcaption [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages nomencl [9] and glossaries [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used.

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e., lonely lines at the beginning or end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by the rather strict settings

```
\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000
```

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware, the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using the textcase package [11], so the command \NoCaseChange inside the title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

2.14 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use the titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to a package. Suppose you want to use the dvipsnames option of the xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex can be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

Important note. This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript that is not acceptable by the ACM. It is even easier to create a file that cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing*. And if you use it, *do not ask for support*. If you decide to use this hook, you are on your own.

2.15 Currently supported publications

Table 5: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
DTRAP	Digital Threats: Research and Practice
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMCGIT	Proceedings of the ACM on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TACCL33	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information
IALLII	Processing
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TDSCI	ACM Transactions on Data Science
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
THRI	ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TIOT	ACM Transactions on Internet of Things
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems

Table 5: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command (continued)

Abbreviation	Publication
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and
	Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Com-
	puting Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

3 Implementation

3.1 Identification

We start with a declaration of who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate .drv driver file. We roll this code into the main file and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 (class)\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3\ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2018/11/11 v1.56 Typesetting articles for the Association for
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx, longtable}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

3.2 Preload hook

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is integer
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                 {\tt 32 \ define@choicekey*+ \{acmart.cls\} \{format\} [\ ACM@format@nr] \{\% \} } \\
                 manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                     sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                     \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                       acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                       sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                 38\def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                 39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                 40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                 41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                 42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                 43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                 44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                 45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                 46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                 47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                 48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
\if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                 49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                 50 \if@ACM@screen
                 51
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                 52 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                 fi{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option screen can be either true or
                       false}}
                 56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
\if@ACM@acmthm Whether we define theorem-like environments.
                 57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{acmthm}[true]{%
                 58 \if@ACM@acmthm
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Requiring acmthm}%
                 59
                 60
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing acmthm}%
                     \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option acmthm can be either true or
                       false}}
                 64 \ExecuteOptionsX{acmthm=true}
\if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                 65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                 66 \if@ACM@review
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                       \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printfoliostrue}%
                 69 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                 71 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option review can be either true or
                       false}}
                 72
                 73 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
```

```
\if@ACM@authorversion Whether we use author's-version mode
                          74 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authorversion
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                          77 \else
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                          79 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authorversion can be either true or
                                false}}
                          81 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
                         Special option for non-ACM publications using the ACM typesetting options.
         \if@ACM@nonacm
                          82 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{nonacm}[true]{%
                          83 \if@ACM@nonacm
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using nonacm mode}%
                                \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printacmreffalse}%
                                % in 'nonacm' mode we disable the "ACM Reference Format"
                          86
                                % printing by default, but this can be re-enabled by the
                          87
                                % user using \settopmatter{printacmref=true}
                          88
                          89
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using nonacm mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option nonacm can be either true or
                                false}}
                          93 \ExecuteOptionsX{nonacm=false}
\if@ACM@natbib@override This macro is no longer used.
         \if@ACM@natbib
                         Whether we use natbib mode
                          94 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@natbib
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                          97
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option natbib can be either true or
                                false}}
                          100
                          101 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
      \if@ACM@anonymous
                         Whether we use anonymous mode
                          102 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@anonymous
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                          105
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                          106
                          107 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option anonymous can be either true or
                                false}}
                          109 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
                         Whether we use timestamp mode
      \if@ACM@timestamp
                          110 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                          111 \if@ACM@timestamp
```

```
\PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                      112
                      113
                             \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                      114
                          fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}} The option timestamp can be either true or
                      115
                             false}}
                      116
                      117 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
\if@ACM@authordraft
                     Whether we use author-draft mode
                      118 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@authordraft
                             \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                      120
                             \@ACM@timestamptrue
                      121
                             \@ACM@reviewtrue
                      122
                             \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                      125 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authordraft can be either true or
                      127 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
      \ACM@fontsize The font size to pass to the base class
                      128 \def\ACM@fontsize{}
                      129 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      130 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      131 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      132 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                      133 \DeclareOptionX{draft}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      134 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                      135 \ProcessOptionsX
                      136 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                     3.4 Setting switches
 \if@ACM@manuscript
                     Whether we use manuscript mode
                      137 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
    \if@ACM@journal There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
                      138 \newif\if@ACM@journal
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                     The formatting of SIGCHI extended abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch
                     for them.
                      139 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                         Setting up switches
                      140 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
                      141 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format siggraph is now obsolete.
                             I am switching to sigconf.}
                      142
                      \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
```

```
144\fi
145 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
146 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
147 \else
148 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
149 \fi
150 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
151 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
152 \relax % manuscript
153 \@ACM@journaltrue
154 \or % acmsmall
155 \@ACM@journaltrue
156 \or % acmlarge
157 \@ACM@journaltrue
158 \or % acmtog
159 \@ACM@journaltrue
160 \or % sigconf
161 \@ACM@journalfalse
162 \or % siggraph
163 \@ACM@journalfalse
164 \or % sigplan
165 \@ACM@journalfalse
166 \or % sigchi
167 \@ACM@journalfalse
168 \or % sigchi-a
169 \@ACM@journalfalse
170
    \@ACM@sigchiamodetrue
171 \fi
```

3.5 Loading the base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize or use defaults

```
172 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
173 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
174 \relax % manuscript
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
175
    \or % acmsmall
176
177
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
178
    \or % acmlarge
179
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
    \or % acmtog
180
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
181
    \or % sigconf
182
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
183
184
    \or % siggraph
185
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
186
     \or % sigplan
      \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
187
     \or % sigchi
188
```

```
\def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
189
     \or % sigchi-a
190
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
191
    \fi
192
193\fi
194 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
195 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
196 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need etoolbox for delayed code
197 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
   We need totpages to calculate the number of pages and refcount to use that num-
ber
198 \RequirePackage{refcount}
199 \RequirePackage{totpages}
   The \collect@body macro in amsmath is defined using \def. We load environ to
access the \long version of this command
200 \RequirePackage{environ}
   We use setspace for double spacing
201 \if@ACM@manuscript
202 \RequirePackage{setspace}
203 \onehalfspacing
204\fi
   We need textcase for better upcasing
205 \RequirePackage{textcase}
```

3.6 Citations

We patch \setcitestyle to allow, for example, \setcitestyle{sort} and \setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation styles.

```
206 \if@ACM@natbib
    \RequirePackage{natbib}
    \renewcommand{\bibsection}{%
208
       \section*{\refname}%
209
       \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{\refname}%
210
211
212
    \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
213
    \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
    \@for\@tempa:=#1\do
214
    {\def\@tempb{round}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
215
216
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{(}\renewcommand\NAT@close{)}\fi
217
     \def\@tempb{square}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
218
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{[}\renewcommand\NAT@close{]}\fi
219
     \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \renewcommand\NAT@open{$<$}\renewcommand\NAT@close{$>$}\fi
220
     \def\@tempb{curly}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
221
       222
```

```
\def\@tempb{semicolon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
223
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
224
     \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
225
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
226
227
     \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
228
229
     \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
230
       \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
     \def\@tempb{numbers}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
231
       \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
232
     \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
233
       \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
234
     \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
235
       \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
236
     \def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
237
       \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
238
     \def\@tempb{sort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
239
       \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi
240
     \def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
241
242
       \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
243
     \def\@tempb{compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
       \def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
244
     \def\@tempb{nocompress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
245
       \def\NAT@cmprs{\z@}\fi
246
     \def\@tempb{sort&compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
247
       \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
248
     \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
249
250
       \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
     \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
251
       252
     \def\@tempb{elide}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
253
254
       255
     \def\@tempb{longnamesfirst}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
256
       \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
     \def\@tempb{nonamebreak}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
257
       \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
258
     \expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil
259
     \if\@tempc\relax\else
260
       \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
       262
        \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
263
       \def\@tempb{close}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
264
        \xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi
265
       \def\@tempb{aysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
266
        \xdef\NAT@aysep{\@tempc}\fi
267
       \def\@tempb{yysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
269
        \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
270
       \def\@tempb{notesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
        \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
271
       \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
272
```

```
\fi
                           274
                                }%
                           275
                                \NAT@@setcites
                           276
                           277
                               }
                           278
                                \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
                           279
                                  \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
                                  \csname bibstyle@#1\endcsname\let\bibstyle\@gobble%
                           280
                                  \else%
                           281
                                  \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
                           282
                                  \fi
                           283
                              }%
                           284
                           285 \fi
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
                          The default author-year format:
                           286 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
                               \setcitestyle{%
                                  authoryear,%
                           288
                                  open={[},close={]},citesep={;},%
                           289
                           290
                                  aysep={},yysep={,},%
                                  notesep={, }}}
   \bibstyle@acmnumeric
                          The default numeric format:
                           292 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
                               \setcitestyle{%
                           293
                                  numbers,sort&compress,%
                           294
                                  open={[},close={]},citesep={,},%
                           295
                                  notesep={, }}}
                           296
                              The default is numeric:
                           297 \if@ACM@natbib
                           298 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
                           299 \fi
         \@startsection
                          Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their LATEX defaults
                          since the amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want
                          hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:
                           300 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
                           301 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
                           302
                               \par
                                \@tempskipa #4\relax
                                \@afterindenttrue
                                \ifdim \@tempskipa <\z@
                           305
                                  \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
                           306
                               \fi
                           307
```

\if@nobreak

\everypar{}%

308 309

310

311

\xdef\NAT@sep{\@tempc}\fi

273

\addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa

```
\fi
312
            \@ifstar
313
                  {\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$($4$}}{$\#5$}}\
314
                  {\d}^{\d}_{\d}^{\#3}^{\#4}^{\#5}^{\#6}}}
315
316 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
            \edge{\colevel{\colevel{\colevel{\colevel}}} % $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel{\colevel}} } $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel{\colevel}} $$ \edge{\colevel} $$ \edge{\colevel
317
318
             \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth
                  \let\@svsec\@empty
319
             \else
320
                  \refstepcounter{#1}%
321
                  322
323
             \@tempskipa #5\relax
324
             \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
325
                  \begingroup
326
                       #6{%
327
                             \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
328
                                  \interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
329
330
                  \endgroup
331
                  \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
                  \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
332
                             \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
333
334
                  \verb|\addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%}|
335
336
                        \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
337
                             \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
338
                       #7}%
339
             \else
340
                  \def\@svsechd{\%}
341
                       #6{\hskip #3\relax
342
343
                        \@svsec #8}%
344
                        \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
                        \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
345
                             \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%
346
                        \fi
347
                        \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
348
                             350
                                  \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
                             \fi
351
352
                             #7}}%
353
            \fi
            \@xsect{#5}}
355 \def\@xsect#1{%
            \@tempskipa #1\relax
            \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
358
                  \par \nobreak
359
                  \vskip \@tempskipa
                  \@afterheading
360
            \else
361
```

```
\global\@noskipsectrue
                                             363
                                                              \everypar{%
                                             364
                                                                   \if@noskipsec
                                             365
                                                                         \global\@noskipsecfalse
                                             366
                                                                      {\setbox\z@\lastbox}%
                                                                         \clubpenalty\@M
                                             368
                                                                         \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
                                            369
                                                                         \unskip
                                            370
                                                                         \@tempskipa #1\relax
                                            371
                                                                         \hskip -\@tempskipa
                                             372
                                             373
                                                                   \else
                                             374
                                                                         \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
                                                                         \everypar{}%
                                             375
                                                                   \fi}%
                                             376
                                                        \fi
                                            377
                                                        \ignorespaces}
                                             378
                                             379 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                                             380 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                                             381
                                                        \@tempskipa #3\relax
                                                         \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
                                            382
                                                              \begingroup
                                             383
                                                                   #4{%
                                            384
                                                                         \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                                             385
                                                                              \interlinepenalty \@M \#5\@@par}%
                                             386
                                             387
                                                              \endgroup
                                             388
                                                              \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                                             389
                                                         \fi
                                            390
                                                        \@xsect{#3}}
\@startsection
                                          The amsart package redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make the
                                          table of contents work.
                                            392 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup\makeatletter
                                                       \setTrue{#1}%
                                            393
                                                       \par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                                            394
                                                        \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                                                              {.5\linespacing}{\centering\contentsnamefont}{#2}%
                                                        \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                                             397
                                                         \if@filesw
                                             398
                                                              \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                                            399
                                                              \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                                             400
                                                        \fi
                                             401
                                             402
                                                         \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                                                         \addvspace{32\p@\@plus14\p@}%
                                             404 }
                                          Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
  \l@subsection
                                            405 \end{0} \end{0} \label{eq:coline} 405 \end{0} \e
```

\@nobreakfalse

```
\lesubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                                                                 406 \end{0} \end{0} \label{eq:coline} 406 \end{0} \e
\l@subsubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                                                                  407 \end{0.0} \label{eq:coline} $$407 \end{0.0} $$407 \end{0
                                                                           We need to define foonote-related stuff before the call to hyperref (Ross Moore)
              \@makefntext We do not use indentation for footnotes
                                                                 408 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
       \@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are in the margin!
                                                                  409 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                                  410 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                                                                  411
                                                                                         \reset@font\small
                                                                  412
                                                                                         \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                                                                  413
                                                                                         \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                                                                                                    \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                                                                  415
                                                                                         \color@begingroup
                                                                  416
                                                                                                \@makefntext{%
                                                                  417
                                                                                                       418
                                                                                         \color@endgroup}}%
                                                                  419
                                                                  420\fi
\verb|\downfootnotetext| We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                                                                 421 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                                                                 422 \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                                                                                         \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                                                  423
                                                                                         \reset@font\footnotesize
                                                                  424
                                                                                         \hsize\columnwidth
                                                                  425
                                                                                         \@parboxrestore
                                                                                         \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                                                                                                           {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                                                                  428
                                                                  429
                                                                                         \color@begingroup\centering
                                                                  430
                                                                                                \@makefntext{%
                                                                                                       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                                                  431
                                                                                         \color@endgroup}}
                                                              AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
             \@makefnmark
                                                                  433 \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\normalfont\@thefnmark}}}
                                                                           And now, hyperref
                                                                  434 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
                                                                  435 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
                                                                  436 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
                                                                  437 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
                                                                  438 \def\unskip{}%
                                                                  439 \def\textbullet{-}%
```

```
\def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
    \def\footnotemark{}%
441
442 }
443 \urlstyle{rm}
444 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
445 \relax % manuscript
446 \or % acmsmall
447 \or % acmlarge
448 \or % acmtog
449\or % sigconf
450 \or % siggraph
451 \or % sigplan
452 \urlstyle{sf}
453 \or % sigchi
454 \or % sigchi-a
455 \urlstyle{sf}
456 \fi
457 \AtEndPreamble{%
    \if@ACM@screen
459
       \hypersetup{colorlinks,
         linkcolor=ACMPurple,
460
         citecolor=ACMPurple,
461
         urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
462
         filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
463
       \else
465
       \hypersetup{hidelinks}
466
     \hypersetup{pdflang={en},
467
       pdfdisplaydoctitle}}
  Bibliography mangling.
469 \if@ACM@natbib
470 \let\citeN\cite
    \let\cite\citep
471
    \let\citeANP\citeauthor
472
     \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
     \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
474
     \let\citeNP\citealt
475
     \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
476
        {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
477
          \verb|\label{lem:lem:nate}| $$ \operatorname{NAT}\operatorname{Copen} \operatorname{NAT}\operatorname{Citetp}_{X} $$
478
     \providecommand\newblock{}%
480 \else
481
     \AtBeginDocument{%
482
       \let\shortcite\cite%
       \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
483
484\fi
485 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
    \ifNAT@numbers\cite[#1]{#2}\else\citeyearpar[#1]{#2}\fi}
```

\bibliographystyle The amsart package redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers the AMS bibliography style. We turn it back to the LATEX definition:

```
487 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
    \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
      \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
489
490
      {\if@filesw
491
492
          \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
493
  Graphics and color.
494 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
495 \RequirePackage[prologue]{xcolor}
  We define ACM colors according to [7]:
496 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
497 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
498 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
499 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
500 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
501 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
502 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
503 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
  Author-draft mode
504 \if@ACM@authordraft
505 \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
    \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
506
    \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
507
    \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
         Unpublished working draft.\\
        Not for distribution. }}
510
511 \fi
```

3.7 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note that the present margins do not depend on the font size option—we might need to change this. See https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329.

```
512 \RequirePackage{geometry}
513 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
514 \relax % manuscript
515 \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
516 marginparwidth=6pc,heightrounded}%
517 \or % acmsmall
518 \geometry{twoside=true,
519 includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
520 paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
521 top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
```

```
marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
522
     }%
523
524 \or % acmlarge
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
525
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
526
       includeheadfoot,
527
528
       top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
       marginparwidth=4pc,heightrounded
529
       }%
530
531 \or % acmtog
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
532
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
533
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
        top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
535
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
536
       }%
537
538 \or % sigconf
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
539
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
541
       includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
       top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
542
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
543
       }%
544
545 \or % siggraph
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
547
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
548
       top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
549
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
550
       }%
551
552 \or % sigplan
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
553
554
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
       includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
555
       top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
556
557
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
       }%
558
559 \or % sigchi
     \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
       paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
561
562
       includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
       top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
563
       marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
564
       }%
565
566 \or % sigchi-a
     \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
568
       paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
569
       includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
570
       marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
       top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
571
```

```
572
                      \@mparswitchfalse
              573
                      \reversemarginpar
              574
             575 \fi
\parindent
            Paragraphing
  \parskip
             576 \setlength\parindent{10\p@}
              577 \setlength\parskip{\z@}
             578 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
              579 \relax % manuscript
              580 \or % acmsmall
             581 \or % acmlarge
              582 \or % acmtog
              583 \setlength\parindent{9\p@}%
              584 \or % sigconf
              585 \or % siggraph
              586 \or % sigplan
              587 \or % sigchi
              588 \or % sigchi-a
              589\fi
```

\normalparindent

The amsart package defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command. We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

590 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: front-matter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for the bibstrip. In the old ACM classes, the bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use manyfoot for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates the bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
591 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@
592 \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}

593 \RequirePackage{manyfoot}
594 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
595 \DeclareNewFootnote{authorsaddresses}
596 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
597 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}
\footnoterule
Tschichold's rules:
598 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
```

599 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}

```
\endminipage We do not use footnote rules in minipages
                                                                  600 \def\endminipage{%
                                                                                               \par
                                                                  601
                                                                                                \unskip
                                                                  602
                                                                  603
                                                                                                \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                                                                                                        \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                                                                                                        \normalcolor
                                                                  605
                                                                                                        \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                                                  606
                                                                                                \fi
                                                                  607
                                                                                                \@minipagefalse
                                                                  608
                                                                                  \color@endgroup
                                                                                      \egroup
                                                                  611 \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
\@textbottom Add some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.
                                                               com/a/62318/5522
                                                                  612 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\ensuremath{\mbox{wskip}}\ensuremath{\mbox{vg}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{1pt}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}}\ensuremath{\mbox{eplus}
                                                                  613 \let\@texttop\relax
                                                                              In two-column layouts, force both columns to be the same height by inserting extra
                                                               internal vertical space to fill out the page.
```

```
614 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
615 \relax % manuscript
616 \or % acmsmall
617 \or % acmlarge
618 \or % acmtog
619 \flushbottom
620 \or % sigconf
621 \flushbottom
622 \or % siggraph
623 \flushbottom
624 \or % sigplan
625 \flushbottom
626 \or % sigchi
627 \flushbottom
628 \or % sigchi-a
629 \fi
```

3.8 Fonts

Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make a PDF compliant with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.

The code below is by Ross Moore.

```
630 \RequirePackage{iftex}
631 \ifPDFTeX
632 \input{glyphtounicode}
633 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
634 \neq f_i  {FB03}
```

```
635 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f_l}{FB04}
                                                 636 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB01}
                                                 637 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{0074 0074}
                                                 638 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_t}{0066 0074}
                                                 639 \pdfglyphtounicode{T_h}{0054 0068}
                                                 640 \pdfgentounicode=1
                                                641\fi
                                                642 \RequirePackage{cmap}
                                              Whether we load the new fonts
\if@ACM@newfonts
                                                643 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts
                                                 644 \@ACM@newfontstrue
                                                645 \ fileExists{libertine.sty}{}{\ClassWarning{\Qclassname}}{\You do not}
                                                                 have the libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                                 TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                {\tt 648 \label{lem:classWarning(\classname){You do not }}} \\ {\tt ClassWarning(\classname){You do not }} \\ \\ {\tt ClassWarning(\classname){You do not }} \\ {\tt
                                                                 have the zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                                 TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                {\it 651 \bf \$ffileExists\{newtxmath.sty\}\{}\{\ClassWarning\{\@classname\}\{You\ do\ not\ not\ newtxmath.sty\}\}\}} \\
                                                                 have the newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                652
                                                                 TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                653
                                                       We use Libertine throughout.
                                                654 \if@ACM@newfonts
                                                655 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
                                                656 \ifxetex
                                                657 \RequirePackage[tt=false]{libertine}
                                                         \setmonofont{inconsolata}
                                                 659 \else
                                                          \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
                                                662 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
                                                663 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
                                                664\fi
                                              Libertine defines \liningnums, which makes fontspec unhappy. While we do not use
             \liningnums
                                              fontspec, some users do.
                                                665 \let\liningnums\@undefined
                                                666 \AtEndPreamble{%
                                                667 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\liningnums}{\libertineLF}}
                                                       The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:
                                                668 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}
                                                670\fi
```

3.9 Image descriptions

\if@Description@present A local switch: whether there is a description in the given figure

```
671 \newif\if@Description@present
                         672 \@Description@presenttrue
\if@undescribed@images
                        A global switch whether some images were not described
                         673 \newif\if@undescribed@images
                         674 \@undescribed@imagesfalse
                        The Description macro right now just sets switches
          \Description
                         675 \newcommand\Description[2][]{\global\@Description@presenttrue}
                            The global warning
                         676 \AtEndDocument{\if@undescribed@images
                         677 \ClassWarningNoLine{\@classname}{Some images may lack descriptions}\fi}
                            Hooks for figures
                         678 \AtBeginEnvironment{figure}{\@Description@presentfalse}
                         679 \AtBeginEnvironment{figure*}{\@Description@presentfalse}
                         680 \AtEndEnvironment{figure}{\if@Description@present\else
                             \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                             \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without description}\fi}
                         683 \AtEndEnvironment{figure*}{\if@Description@present\else
                             \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                             \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without description}\fi}
                        3.10 Floats
                        We use the caption package
                         686 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
                         687 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
                         688 \if@ACM@journal
                         689 \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
                                textfont={sf, small}, margin=\z@}
                         691 \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
                         692 \else
                         693 \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                                textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
                         694
                             \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                         695
                             \relax % manuscript
                         696
                         697 \or % acmsmall
                         698 \or % acmlarge
                         699 \or % acmtog
                         700 \or % sigconf
                         701 \or % siggraph
                                \verb|\captionsetup{textfont={it}}|
                         702
                             \or % sigplan
                         703
                         704
                                \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
```

textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}

\captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},

705

\or % sigchi

```
textfont={bf, small}}
                 708
                        \captionsetup[table]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 709
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 710
                     \or % sigchi-a
                 711
                        \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 712
                 713
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 714
                        \captionsetup[table]{labelfont={bf, small},
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                 715
                 716 \fi
                 717 \fi
                The sidebar environment:
       sidebar
                 718 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 719 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                 720 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
     \@sidebar
                The processing of the saved text
                 721 \long\def\@sidebar#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=sidebar}%
                 722 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
  marginfigure The marginfigure environment:
                 723 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
\@marginfigure The processing of the saved text
                 724 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup
                 725 \captionsetup{type=figure}%
                     \marginpar{\@Description@presentfalse\centering
                        \small#1\if@Description@present\else
                 727
                          \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                 728
                          \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without description}
                 729
                          \fi}%
                 730
                 731 \egroup}
  margintable The margintable environment:
                 732 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
 \@margintable The processing of the saved text
                 733 \long\def\@margintable#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=table}%
                 734 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                    SIGCHI extended abstracts provide an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                Here we use figure* and table* for this.
\fulltextwidth We define the width of the boxes as
                 735 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                 736 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
```

```
\@dblfloat We redefine the double-float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                   default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                    737 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    738 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                    739 \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                    740 \def\@fpsadddefault{\def\@fps{tp}}%
                    741 \@float}
                    742 \fi
    \end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                    743 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    744 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                           \end@float\egroup}
                    745
                    746 \fi
\@endwidefloatbox
                   This is the end of a wide box—we basically move everything to the left
                    747 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
                    748 \par\vskip\z@skip
                         \@minipagefalse
                         \outer@nobreak
                    750
                         \egroup
                    751
                    752
                         \color@endbox
                         \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
                           \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
                         \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
                    755
                    756 }
                   3.11 Lists
                    757 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                    758 \relax % manuscript
                    759 \or % acmsmall
```

```
762 \or % sigconf
763 \or % siggraph
764 \or % sigplan
765 \def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
766 \def\labelenumiii{\theenumii.}
767 \def\labelenumiii{\theenumiii.}
768 \def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}
769 \or % sigchi
770 \or % sigchi-a
```

760 \or % acmlarge 761 \or % acmtog

771\fi

The AMS uses generous margins for lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at the beginning of the document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines the enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \llap, so the \labelwidth value is (effec-

```
tively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin
                   minus \labelsep.
                    772 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
                    773 \AtBeginDocument{%
                        \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
                        \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
                    775
                    776
                        %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
                    777
                        %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
                    778
                        %% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
                         \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
                        \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
                    781
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
                    782
                         \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
                    783
                    784
                    785 %% Second-level and higher lists.
                        \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
                        \addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
                    787
                    788 \addtolength\leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}
                    789 \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
                        \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
                    790
                        \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
                        \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
                        \@listi}
                    794 \newskip\listisep
                    795 \listisep\smallskipamount
                    796 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
                        \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                    798 \listparindent\z@
                    799 \topsep\listisep}
                    800 \let\@listi\@listI
                    801 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
                    802 \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
                    803 \topsep\z@skip}
                    804 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
                    805 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    806 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
                    807 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    808 \def\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
                    809 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
                    810 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
                    811 \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
\descriptionlabel We do not use a colon by default like amsart does:
                    812 \renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}
                   Make the description environment indentation consistent with that of the itemize
     \description
                   and enumerate environments.
                    813 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{%
                          \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth
                    814
```

```
815 \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
816 }{
817 \endlist
818 }
819 \let\enddescription=\endlist % for efficiency
```

3.12 Top-matter data

We use the xkeyval interface to define journal titles and the relevant information

```
CIE,%
821
    CSUR,%
822
   DTRAP,%
823
824
    IMWUT,%
    JACM,%
825
    JDIQ,%
826
    JEA,%
827
    JERIC,%
828
    JETC,%
829
830
    JOCCH,%
   PACMCGIT,%
831
   PACMHCI,%
832
   PACMPL,%
833
   POMACS,%
834
835
    TAAS,%
    TACCESS,%
837
    TACO,%
838
   TALG,%
   TALLIP,%
839
   TAP,%
840
841 TCPS,%
842 TDSCI,%
843
   TEAC,%
   TECS,%
844
845
   THRI,%
846
   TIIS,%
847
   TIOT,%
848
   TISSEC,%
849
    TIST,%
850
    TKDD,%
851
    TMIS,%
   TOCE,%
852
   TOCHI,%
853
854
   TOCL,%
855 TOCS,%
856
   TOCT,%
857
   TODAES,%
   TODS,%
858
859
   TOG,%
```

```
TOIS,%
860
    TOIT,%
861
    TOMACS,%
862
    TOMM,%
863
    TOMPECS,%
864
    TOMS,%
866
    TOPC,%
    TOPS,%
867
    TOPLAS,%
868
    TOS,%
869
    TOSEM,%
870
871
    TOSN,%
    TRETS,%
    TSAS,%
873
    TSC,%
874
875
    TSLP,%
876 TWEB%
877 }{%
878 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
879 \relax % CIE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%
881
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
882
883 \or % CSUR
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0360-0300}%
887 \or % DTRAP
    \def\@journalName{Digital Threats: Research and Practice}%
888
    889
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2576-5337}%
890
891 \or % IMWUT
892
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
893
   \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
894
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
895
    \@ACM@screentrue
896
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
898 \or % JACM
    \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
902\or % JDIQ
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-1955}%
906 \or % JEA
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
907
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
908
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-6654}%
```

```
910 \or % JERIC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
913 \def\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\scriptsize QpermissionCodeOne}\{1073-0516\}\%}
914 \or % JETC
915 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
916 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
917 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
918 \or % JOCCH
919 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
921 \or % PACMCGIT
922 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Computer Graphics and Interactive Techniques}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Comput. Graph. Interact. Tech.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-6193}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
926 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
927 \or % PACMHCI
928 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
   \@ACM@screentrue
931
932 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
933 \or % PACMPL
934 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
938 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
939 \or % POMACS
940 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
941 \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
942 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
943 \@ACM@screentrue
944 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
945\or % TAAS
946 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4665}%
949 \or % TACCESS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
951 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
952 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
953 \or % TACO
954 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
955 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Arch. Code Optim.}%
956 \or % TALG
957 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%
958 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
```

959 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%

```
960 \or % TALLIP
% \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Asian Low-Resour. Lang. Inf. Process.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
964\or % TAP
965 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
967 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
968 \or % TDSCI
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Data Science}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Data Sci.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-3224}%
972 \or % TEAC
973 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
974 \or % TECS
975 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
976 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
^{977} \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
978 \or % THRI
979 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction}%
980 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Hum.-Robot Interact.}%
981 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-9522}%
982\or % TIIS
983 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet of Things}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Things}%
989 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2577-6207}%
990 \or % TISSEC
991 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
992 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
993 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
994\or % TIST
995 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
998 \or % TKDD
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4681}%
1002 \or % TMIS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
1003
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
1005 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
1006 \or % TOCE
1007
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
1008
```

\def\@permissionCodeOne{1946-6226}%

```
1010 \or % TOCHI
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
1011
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
1013
1014 \or % TOCL
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
1017
1018 \or % TOCS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%
1019
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0734-2071}%
1022 \or % TOCT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
1026 \or % TODAES
1027 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
1028 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
1029 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
1030 \or % TODS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
1032
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
1033
1034 \or % TOG
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
1037
1038 \or % TOIS
1039 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
1040 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
1041 \or % TOIT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
1044 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
1045 \or % TOMACS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
1048 \or % TOMM
1049 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
1052 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
1053 \or % TOMPECS
1054 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
1055 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
1056 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
1057 \or % TOMS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
1058
```

\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%

```
1060 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%
1061 \or % TOPC
1062 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
1065 \or % TOPS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2471-2566}%
1068
1069 \or % TOPLAS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%
1070
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
1073 \or % TOS
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
1074
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
1076 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1553-3077}%
1077 \or % TOSEM
1078 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
1080
1081 \or % TOSN
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
1082
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
1083
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
1085 \or % TRETS
1086 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
1087
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
1088
1089 \or % TSAS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
1090
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
1093 \or % TSC
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
1096
1097 \or % TSLP
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
1101 \or % TWEB
     \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
1105 \fi
1106 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
1107 }{%
1108 \ClassError{\@classname}{Incorrect journal #1}%
1109 }%
```

```
\acmJournal And the syntactic sugar around it
                    1110 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                       The defaults:
                    1111 \def\@journalCode@nr{0}
                    1112 \def\@journalName{}%
                    1113 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
                    1114 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
                    1115 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
   \acmConference This is the conference command
                    1116 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                         \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                         \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                    1118
                         \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                    1119
                         \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                    1120
                         \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                    1121
                           \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                    1122
                    1123 \fi}
                    1124\acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                    1125 DC, USA}
    \acmBooktitle The book title of the conference:
   \@acmBooktitle
                   1126 \def\acmBooktitle#1{\gdef\@acmBooktitle{#1}}
                    1127 \acmBooktitle{Proceedings of \acmConference@name
                              \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                    1128
                    1129
                                \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi}
  \@editorsAbbrev How to abbreviate editors
                    1130 \def\@editorsAbbrev{(Ed.)}
     \@acmEditors The list of editors
                    1131 \def\@acmEditors{}
          \editor Add a new editor to the list
                    1132 \def\editor#1{\ifx\@acmEditors\@empty
                           \gdef\@acmEditors{#1}%
                    1133
                         \else
                    1134
                           \gdef\@editorsAbbrev{(Eds.)}%
                    1135
                           \g@addto@macro\@acmEditors{\and#1}%
                    1136
                    1137 \fi}
        \subtitle The subtitle macro
                    1138 \def\subtitle#1{\def\@subtitle{#1}}
                    1139 \subtitle{}
                   The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
\num@authorgroups
                    1140 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                    1141 \num@authorgroups=0\relax
```

```
The total number of authors
          \num@authors
                         1142 \newcount\num@authors
                         1143 \num@authors=0\relax
\if@insideauthorgroup
                         Whether we are continuing an author group
                         1144 \newif\if@insideauthorgroup
                         1145 \@insideauthorgroupfalse
               \author
                         Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
                         1146 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
                               \global\advance\num@authors by 1\relax
                         1147
                               \if@insideauthorgroup\else
                         1148
                                  \global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
                         1149
                                  \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
                         1150
                         1151
                               \fi
                               \ifx\addresses\@empty
                         1152
                                 \if@ACM@anonymous
                         1153
                                    \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)%
                         1154
                                      \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else\\Submission Id:
                         1155
                                        \ensuremath{\texttt{@acmSubmissionID}fi}\
                         1156
                                    \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
                         1157
                                 \else
                         1158
                                    \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
                         1159
                                    \gdef\authors{#2}%
                         1160
                                 \fi
                         1161
                               \else
                         1162
                                 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                         1163
                                    \g@add to @macro \addresses {\and \@author{#2}}\%
                         1164
                                    \g@addto@macro\authors{\and#2}%
                         1165
                         1166
                                 \fi
                               \fi
                         1167
                               \if@ACM@anonymous
                         1168
                                 \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                         1169
                                    \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.
                         1170
                         1171
                                      \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else Submission Id:
                                      \@acmSubmissionID\fi}%
                         1172
                                 \fi
                         1173
                               \else
                         1174
                                 \def\ensuremath{\def}{\#1}%
                         1175
                                 \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                         1176
                         1177
                                    \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                         1178
                                      \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
                         1179
                                    \else
                                      \g@add to @macro\short authors {\and $\#2$}\%
                         1180
                                    \fi
                         1181
                         1182
                                 \else
                                    \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                         1183
                         1184
                                      \gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
```

\else

```
\g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%
                                                                          1186
                                                                                              \fi
                                                                          1187
                                                                                         \fi
                                                                          1188
                                                                                   \fi}
                                                                          1189
                                           \affiliation The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional
                                                                          argument, which we use differently from amsart.
                                                                          1190 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
                                                                                     \global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                                                                    \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                          1192
                                                                                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\affiliation{#1}{#2}}%
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                                                         Whether to use the author's punctuation (false by default, which adds American-style
                                                                          address punctuation)
                                                                          1195 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                                                           \label{true} I 1196 [true]{} {\classError{\classname}{The option obeypunctuation can be either true or false}} \\
                     \additional affiliation Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                                                                          1197 \def\additionalaffiliation#1{\authornote{\@additionalaffiliation{#1}}}
                   \@additionalaffiliation Process \additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                                                          1198 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                                                          1199
                                                                                     \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                                                                     1200
                                                                                     \def\department{\@ifnextchar[{\@department}{\@department[]}}%
                                                                          1201
                                                                                     \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                                                          1203
                                                                                     \let\streetaddress\position
                                                                          1204
                                                                                     \let\city\position
                                                                          1205
                                                                                    \let\state\position
                                                                          1206
                                                                                    \let\postcode\position
                                                                                    \let\country\position
                                                                          1207
                                                                          1208 Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                                                                        The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Again, it has an optional argument that
                                                        \email
                                                                          we do not currently need but keep for possible future use.
                                                                          1209 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                                                          1210 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                          1211
                                                                                         \gen{array}{l} \gen
                                                                          1212 \fi}
                                                        \orcid Right now we do not typeset ORCIDs
                                                                          1213 \def\orcid#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                                \authorsaddresses Setting up authors' addresses
                                                                          1214 \def\authorsaddresses#1{\def\@authorsaddresses{#1}}
                                                                          1215 \authorsaddresses{\@mkauthorsaddresses}
```

```
\@titlenotes The title notes
                                          1216 \def\@titlenotes{}
            \titlenote Adding a note to the title
                                          1217 \def\titlenote#1{%
                                          1218
                                                       \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                                                       \if@ACM@anonymous
                                          1219
                                          1220
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%
                                          1221
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                                          1222 \else
                                                             \label{lem:lemotes} $$ \end{title} $$$ \end{title} $$ \end{title} $$$ \en
                                          1223
                                          1224
                                                       \fi}
\@subtitlenotes The subtitle notes
                                          1225 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
    \subtitlenote Adding a note to the subtitle
                                          1226 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                                                       \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                                          1227
                                                       \if@ACM@anonymous
                                          1228
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                                          1229
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                                          1230
                                                       \else
                                          1231
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                                          1232
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                                          1233
                                                       \fi}
                                          1234
    \@authornotes The author notes
                                          1235 \def\@authornotes{}
         \authornote Adding a note to the author
                                          1236 \def\authornote#1{%
                                          1237 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                             \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                                          1238
                                          1239
                                                             \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                                                                  \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                                          1240
                                                     \fi}
                                          1241
                                         Adding a footnote mark to the authors
\authornotemark
                                          1242 \newcommand\authornotemark[1][\relax]{%
                                                       \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                                          1244
                                                       \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                                                       \else
                                          1245
                                                       \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@@authornotemark{#1}}%
                                          1246
                                          1247 \fi}
            \acmVolume The current volume
                                          {\tt 1248 \def\acmVolume\#1{\def\@acmVolume{\#1}}}
                                          1249 \acmVolume{1}
```

\acmNumber The current number 1250 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}} 1251 \acmNumber{1} \acmArticle The current article 1252 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}} 1253 \acmArticle{} \acmArticleSeq The sequence number 1254 \def\acmArticleSeg#1{\def\@acmArticleSeg{#1}} 1255 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle} \acmYear The current year 1256 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}} 1257 \acmYear{\the\year} \acmMonth The current month 1258 \def\acmMonth#1{\def\@acmMonth{#1}} 1259 \acmMonth{\the\month} \@acmPubDate The publication date ${\tt 1260 \backslash def \backslash @acmPubDate \{ \backslash if case \backslash @acmMonth \backslash or \}}$ 1261 January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or 1263 December\fi~\@acmYear} \acmPrice The price 1264 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}} 1265 \acmPrice{15.00} \acmSubmissionID The submission ID 1266 \def\acmSubmissionID#1{\def\@acmSubmissionID{#1}} 1267 \acmSubmissionID{} \acmISBN The book ISBN 1268 \def\acmISBN#1{\def\@acmISBN{#1}} 1269 \acmISBN{978-x-xxxx-xxxx-x/YY/MM} \acmDOI The paper DOI $1270 \ensuremath{\texttt{acmDOI}\#1{\texttt{acmDOI}{\#1}}}$ 1271 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn} Whether to print a badge. Note that either a left or right badge triggers it: \if@ACM@badge 1272 \newif\if@ACM@badge 1273 \@ACM@badgefalse \@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge

1274 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width
1275 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc}

```
\@ACM@title@width The width of the badge
                  1276 \newlength\@ACM@title@width
\@ACM@badge@skip The space between the badge and the title
                  1277 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
                  1278 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}
      \acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                  1280 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                      \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                  1282 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                  1283 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
      \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                  1285 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                  1286 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                  1287 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
                  1288 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}
      \startPage The start page of the paper
                  1289 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                  1290 \startPage{}
          \terms Terms are obsolete. We use CCS now.
                  1291 \det t=ms\#1{ClassWarning{Qclassname}}  is
                         obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
       \keywords Keywords are mostly obsolete. We use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                  compatibility.
                  1293 \def\keywords#1{\def\@keywords{#1}}
                  1294 \keywords{}
        abstract The amsart package puts abstract in a box. Since we do not know whether we will
                  use two-column mode, we prefer to save the text
                  1295 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
   \@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                  1296 \long\def\@saveabstract#1{\long\gdef\@abstract{#1}}
                  1297 \@saveabstract{}
                 The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                  1298 \long\def\@lempty{}
```

```
\if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                                             1299 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                                             1300 \if@ACM@printccs
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                                             1301
                                             1302 \else
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                                             1304 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printccs can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print the ACM bibstrip
                                             1305 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                                             1306 \if@ACM@printacmref
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                                             1307
                                             1308
                                                       \else
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                                             1310 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printacmref can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                                             1311 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printfolios}[true]{%
                                             1312 \if@ACM@printfolios
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                                             1313
                                             1314 \else
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                                             fi}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\colored{classname}}{\co
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                                            The number of authors per row. 0 means use the default algorithm.
                                             1317 \define@cmdkev{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{authorsperrow}[0]{%
                                                        \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                                             1318
                                                                 #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The parameter authorsperrow must be
                                             1319
                                                                 numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow{0}}}
                                             1320
            \settopmatter The usual syntactic sugar
                                             1321 \def\settopmatter#1{\setkeys{@ACM@topmatter@}{#1}}
                                                    Now the settings
                                             1322 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                                             1323 \if@ACM@manuscript
                                             1324 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                                             1325 \else
                                             1326 \if@ACM@journal
                                                            \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                                             1328 \else
                                                            \settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                                             1329
                                             1330 \fi
                                             1331 \fi
                                             1332 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
                   \@received The container for the paper history
                                             1333 \def\@received{}
```

```
1334 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                     \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                1335
                        \ifx\@received\@empty
                1336
                          \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                1337
                1338
                          \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                1339
                        \fi
                1340
                      \else
                1341
                        \ifx\@received\@empty
                1342
                          \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                1343
                1344
                          \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                1345
                        \fi
                1346
                1347 \fi}
                1348 \AtEndDocument{%
                     \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                1349
                1350
                        \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                1351
                     \fi}
                        Concepts system
                We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:
                1352 \RequirePackage{comment}
                1353 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
                This is the storage macro and counter for concepts
    \@concepts
                1354 \let\@concepts\@empty
                1355 \newcounter{@concepts}
      \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                1356 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                1357 \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
\ccsdesc@parse
                \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                1358 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                1359 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                     \stepcounter{@concepts}%
                1360
                      \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                1361
                        \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                1362
                1363
                          \textbf{#2}}%
                        \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                1364
                        \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                1365
                      \g@addto@macro{\@concepts}{\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname
                1366
                        \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                1367
                        \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                1368
                1369
                      \fi
                1370
                     \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
```

\received The \received command

```
\expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                      1371
                               \textrightarrow\ }%
                      1372
                            \expandafter\g@addto@macro\expandafter{\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}{%
                      1373
                              \addtocounter{@concepts}{-1}%
                      1374
                              1375
                      1376
                              1377
                              #3\fi\fi\ifnum\value{@concepts}=0.\else; \fi}%
                      1378
                          \fi
                      1379 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish
                     Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                      1380 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
                             Copyright system
                      3.14
                      This is from acmcopyright.sty
 \if@printcopyright
                     Whether to print a copyright symbol
                      1381 \newif\if@printcopyright
                      1382 \@printcopyrighttrue
 \if@printpermission
                     Whether to print the permission block
                      1383 \newif\if@printpermission
                      1384 \@printpermissiontrue
       \if@acmowned
                     Whether the ACM owns the rights to the paper
                      1385 \newif\if@acmowned
                      1386 \@acmownedtrue
                         Keys:
                      1387 \define@choicekey*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[%
                           \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,%
                      1388
                             acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,%
                      1389
                             usgov, usgovmixed, cagov, cagovmixed, licensedusgovmixed, %
                      1390
                      1391
                             licensedcagov,licensedcagovmixed,othergov,licensedothergov,%
                      1392
                             iw3c2w3,iw3c2w3g}{%
                           \@printpermissiontrue
                      1393
                           \@printcopyrighttrue
                      1394
                           \@acmownedtrue
                      1395
                           \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none
                      1396
                            \@printpermissionfalse
                      1397
                      1398
                            \@printcopyrightfalse
                            \@acmownedfalse
                      1399
                      1400
                           \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed
                      1401
                            \@acmownedfalse
                      1402
                      1403
                      1404
                           \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained
                      1405
                            \@acmownedfalse
```

```
1407
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov
                   1408
                         \@printpermissiontrue
                   1409
                         \@printcopyrightfalse
                   1410
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1411
                   1412
                         \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%
                   1413
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov
                   1414
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1415
                   1416
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1419
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov
                   1420
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1421
                   1422
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed
                   1423
                        \@acmownedfalse
                   1425
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov
                   1426
                         \@acmownedtrue
                   1427
                   1428
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov
                   1429
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1430
                   1431
                        \fi
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=13\relax % iw3c2w3
                   1432
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1433
                         \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%
                   1434
                        \fi
                   1435
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=14\relax % iw3c2w3g
                   1436
                   1437
                         \@acmownedfalse
                   1438
                         \AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%
                   1439
                        \fi}
   \setcopyright
                  This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.
                   1440 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}
                   1441 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}
                  Here is the owner of the copyright
\@copyrightowner
                   1442 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                   1443 \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                       \or % acmcopyright
                   1445 Association for Computing Machinery.
                   1446 \or % acmlicensed
                   1447 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                   1448 ACM\@.
                        \or % rightsretained
                   1449
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                        \or % usgov
```

\AtBeginDocument{\acmPrice{}}%

```
\or % usgovmixed
1452
```

- Association for Computing Machinery. 1453
- \or % cagov 1454
- Crown in Right of Canada. 1455
- \or %cagovmixed 1456
- Association for Computing Machinery.
- \or %licensedusgovmixed 1458
- Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to 1459
- ACM\@. 1460
- \or % licensedcagov 1461
- Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to 1462
- ACM\@.
- \or %licensedcagovmixed
- Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to 1465
- ACM\@. 1466
- \or % othergov 1467
- 1468 Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1469 \or % licensedothergov
- 1470 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
- 1471 ACM\@.
- 1472 \or % ic2w3www
- 1473 IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
- under Creative Commons CC-BY~4.0 License.
- \or % ic2w3wwwgoogle 1475
- IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
- under Creative Commons CC-BY-NC-ND~4.0 License.
- 1478 \fi}

\@formatdoi Print a clickable DOI

1479 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}

\@copyrightpermission The canned permission block.

- 1480 \def\@copyrightpermission{%
- \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
- \or % acmcopyright 1482
- Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this 1483
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial 1485
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on 1486
- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by 1487
- others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is 1488
- 1489 permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to
- redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission 1490
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from 1491
- permissions@acm.org. 1492
- \or % acmlicensed 1493
- Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this 1494
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided 1495
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial 1496
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on

```
the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
1498
      others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit
1499
      is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers
1500
      or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
1501
      and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
1502
      permissions@acm.org.
1503
     \or % rightsretained
1504
1505
      Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work
      for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that
1506
      copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage
1507
      and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first
1508
      page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be
1509
      honored. For all other uses, contact the
      owner\hspace*{.5pt}/author(s).
1511
     \or % usgov
1512
      This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States
1513
      Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
1514
      redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
1515
      given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
1516
1517
      source.
1518
     \or % usgovmixed
      ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
1519
     by an employee, contractor, or affiliate of the United States government. As such,
1520
      the United States government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
1521
      publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
1522
      government purposes only.
1523
1524
     \or % cagov
      This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
1525
      As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
1526
      copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
1527
1528
      royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
      others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
1529
1530
      the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
1531
      Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
      use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
1532
      on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
1533
      others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
1534
      otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
1535
      permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
1536
1537
      permissions@acm.org.
     \or % cagovmixed
1538
      ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
1539
      affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
1540
      in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
1541
      Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's
1542
1543
      government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard
```

copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear

To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior

this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.

1544

1545

1546

- $_{1548}$ specific permission and \hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions
- from permissions@acm.org.
- 1550 \or % licensedusgovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
- Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- purposes only.
- 1557 \or % licensedcagov
- 1558 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1561 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1564 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- 1566 on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1571 \or % licensedcagovmixed
- 1572 Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1573 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
- 1575 Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- purposes only.
- 1578 \or % othergov
- $\,$ ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
- such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- $_{1582}$ $\,\,$ publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- 1583 Government purposes only.
- 1584 \or % licensedothergov
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government
- 1588 retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
- this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes only.
- 1591 \or % iw3c2w3
- This paper is published under the Creative Commons Attribution $^{\sim}4.0$
- 1593 International (CC-BY~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
- disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
- the appropriate attribution.
- 1596 \or % iw3c2w3g
- 1597 This paper is published under the Creative Commons

```
Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs~4.0 International
                                             1598
                                                              (CC-BY-NC-ND~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
                                             1599
                                                              disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
                                             1600
                                                              the appropriate attribution.
                                             1601
                                             1602 \fi}
  \copyrightyear
                                            By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:
                                             1603 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}
                                             1604 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
                                            The teaser figures container
\@teaserfigures
                                             1605 \def\@teaserfigures{}
       teaserfigure The teaser figure
                                             1606 \newenvironment{teaserfigure}{\Collect@Body\@saveteaser}{}
       \@saveteaser
                                            Saving the teaser
                                             1607 \long\def\@saveteaser#1{\g@addto@macro\@teaserfigures{\@teaser{#1}}}
                    \thanks We redefine amsart \thanks so the anonymous key works
                                             1608 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%
                                             1609
                                                          \@ifnotempty{#1}{%
                                                                \if@ACM@anonymous
                                             1610
                                             1611
                                                                      \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%
                                             1612
                                                                \gen{array}{l} \gen
                                             1613
                                             1614
                                                              \fi}}
                                                                Typesetting top matter
                                            Some of our formats use a two-column design. Some use a one-column design. In all
                                             cases we use a wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be used in
                                             the construction \{box\}.
                                             1615 \newbox\mktitle@bx
            \maketitle The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode, authors are not in the title
```

Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and thanks. The latter two refer to the paper itself and therefore belong to the copyright/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.

```
1616 \def\maketitle{%
    \if@ACM@anonymous
1617
       % Anonymize omission of \author-s
1618
       \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
1619
     \fi
1620
1621
     \begingroup
     \let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink
     \let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink
```

```
\renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1624
    \hsize=\textwidth
1625
    \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1626
    1627
    \@printtopmatter
1628
    \if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1629
    \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1630
    1631
1632
    \@titlenotes
    \@subtitlenotes
1633
1634
    \@authornotes
    \let\@makefnmark\relax
    \let\@thefnmark\relax
    \let\@makefntext\noindent
1637
    \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1638
      \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1639
        1640
    \fi
1641
    \ifx\@empty\@authorsaddresses\else
1642
1643
       \if@ACM@anonymous\else
         \if@ACM@journal
1644
          \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1645
            1646
        \fi
1647
1648
       \fi
    \fi
1649
    \if@ACM@nonacm\else\footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1650
      \if@ACM@authordraft
1651
         1652
             Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.}}%
1653
         \color[gray]{0.9}%
1654
1655
      \fi
1656
      \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
1657
      \if@ACM@authorversion\else
        \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1658
      \fi
1659
      \if @ACM@manuscript \else
1660
         \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
1661
        {\itshape \acmConference@shortname, \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}\par
1662
1663
1664
      \if@printcopyright
1665
       \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1666
1667
      \else
1668
        \@copyrightyear.\
1669
1670
      \if@ACM@manuscript
1671
       Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
      \else
1672
        \if@ACM@authorversion
```

```
This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1674
                                   your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
1675
                                   of Record was published in
1676
                                   \if@ACM@journal
1677
                                        \emph{\@journalName}%
1678
1679
                                   \else
                                        \emph{\@acmBooktitle}%
1680
                                   \fi
1681
                                   \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1682
1683
                                   \else
1684
                                        , \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}.
1685
                                   \fi\\
1686
                              \else
1687
                                   \if@ACM@nonacm\else
1688
                                        \if@ACM@journal
1689
                                             \verb|\englimber| \englimber | \e
1690
                                             \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty\else\ \$\@acmPrice\fi\\
1691
1692
                                             \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1693
                                        \else % Conference
                                             \ifx\@acmISBN\@empty\else ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN
1694
                                             \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty.\else\dots\$\@acmPrice\fi\\\fi
1695
                                             1696
                                        \fi
1697
                                   \fi
1698
                              \fi
1699
                        \fi}
1700
                   \fi
1701
              \endgroup
1702
              \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1703
              \@mkabstract
1704
1705
              \if@ACM@printccs
1706
                   \ifx\@concepts\@empty\else\bgroup
                        {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
1707
                                \@concepts\par}\egroup
1708
1709
                     \fi
                \fi
1710
                \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
1711
1712
                        {\if@ACM@journal
                                \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
1713
1714
                                \@specialsection{Keywords}%
1715
                           \fi
1716
                                \@keywords}\par\egroup
1717
1718
                \fi
1719
              \andify\authors
1720
              \andify\shortauthors
1721
              \global\let\authors=\authors
              \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
1722
             \if@ACM@printacmref
1723
```

```
\@mkbibcitation
                   1724
                         \fi
                   1725
                         \hypersetup{%
                   1726
                           pdfauthor={\authors},
                   1727
                           pdftitle={\@title},
                   1728
                   1729
                           pdfsubject={\@concepts},
                   1730
                           pdfkeywords={\@keywords},
                           pdfcreator={LaTeX with acmart
                   1731
                             \csname ver@acmart.cls\endcsname\space
                   1732
                             and hyperref
                   1733
                             \csname ver@hyperref.sty\endcsname}}%
                   1734
                         \global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling
                   1735
                                             % at the top of page 1
                   1736
                         \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on the bottom either
                   1737
                         \@printendtopmatter
                   1738
                         \@afterindentfalse
                   1739
                         \@afterheading
                   1740
                   1741 }
                   This macro starts sections for proceedings and uses \small for journals
\@specialsection
                   1742 \def\@specialsection#1{%
                        \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                         \relax % manuscript
                   1744
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1745
                         \or % acmsmall
                   1746
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1747
                         \or % acmlarge
                   1748
                   1749
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1750
                         \or % acmtog
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1751
                         \or % sigconf
                   1752
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1753
                   1754
                         \or % siggraph
                   1755
                           \section*{#1}%
                         \or % sigplan
                   1756
                           \paragraph*{#1}%
                   1757
                         \or % sigchi
                   1758
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1759
                        \or % sigchi-a
                   1760
                   1761
                           \section*{#1}%
                        \fi}
                   The printing of top matter starts a new page and uses the given title box. Note that
\@printtopmatter
                   for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them in the
                   margins.
                   1763 \def\@printtopmatter{%
                        \ifx\@startPage\@empty
                   1764
                            \gdef\@startPage{1}%
                   1765
                        \else
                   1766
```

```
\fi
            1768
                 \thispagestyle{firstpagestyle}%
            1769
                 \noindent
            1770
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
            1771
            1772
                 \relax % manuscript
            1773
                   \box\mktitle@bx\par
                 \or % acmsmall
            1774
                   \box\mktitle@bx\par
            1775
                 \or % acmlarge
            1776
                   \box\mktitle@bx\par
            1777
            1778
                 \or % acmtog
            1779
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
                 \or % sigconf
            1780
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1781
                 \or % siggraph
            1782
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1783
            1784
                 \or % sigplan
            1785
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1786
                 \or % sigchi
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1787
                 \or % sigchi-a
            1788
                   \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
            1789
                   \if@ACM@badge
            1790
            1791
                       \marginpar{\noindent
            1792
                         \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                           \href{\@acmBadgeL@url}{%
            1793
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}%
            1794
                            \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
            1795
                          \fi
            1796
                         \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
            1797
            1798
                           \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
            1799
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}%
                          \fi}%
            1800
                   \fi
            1801
            1802
                 \fi
            1803 }
\@mktitle
           The title of the article
            1804 \def\@mktitle{%
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
            1805
                 \relax % manuscript
            1806
            1807
                   \@mktitle@i
                 \or % acmsmall
            1808
                   \@mktitle@i
            1809
                 \or % acmlarge
            1810
                   \@mktitle@i
            1811
                 \or % acmtog
            1812
            1813
                   \@mktitle@i
                 \or % sigconf
```

\setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%

1767

```
1815
                         \@mktitle@iii
                       \or % siggraph
                 1816
                         \@mktitle@iii
                 1817
                       \or % sigplan
                 1818
                         \@mktitle@iii
                 1819
                 1820
                       \or % sigchi
                 1821
                         \@mktitle@iii
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1822
                         \@mktitle@iv
                 1823
                       \fi
                 1824
                 1825 }
   \@titlefont The font to typeset the title
                 1826 \def\@titlefont{%
                      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1827
                      \relax % manuscript
                 1828
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1829
                 1830
                       \or % acmsmall
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1831
                 1832
                       \or % acmlarge
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1833
                       \or % acmtog
                 1834
                 1835
                         \Huge\sffamily
                       \or % sigconf
                 1836
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1837
                       \or % siggraph
                 1838
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1839
                       \or % sigplan
                 1840
                         \Huge\bfseries
                 1841
                       \or % sigchi
                 1842
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1843
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1844
                 1845
                          \Huge\bfseries
                       \fi}
                 1846
\@subtitlefont The font to typeset the subtitle
                 1847 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                       \relax % manuscript
                 1849
                         \mdseries
                 1850
                      \or % acmsmall
                 1851
                         \mdseries
                 1852
                 1853
                       \or % acmlarge
                         \mdseries
                 1854
                       \or % acmtog
                 1855
                          \LARGE
                 1856
                       \or % sigconf
                 1857
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1858
                 1859
                       \or % siggraph
                 1860
                          \LARGE\mdseries
```

```
\or % sigplan
                                 1861
                                                   \LARGE\mdseries
                                 1862
                                             \or % sigchi
                                 1863
                                                   \LARGE\mdseries
                                 1864
                                 1865
                                             \or % sigchi-a
                                                   \mdseries
                                 1866
                                 1867
                                             \fi}
                               The version of \mktitle for most journals
    \@mktitle@i
                                 1868 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth
                                             \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                                             \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                                 1871
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1872
                                 1873
                                             \footnote{Manage} \end{mage} \e
                                 1874
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                                 1875
                                                 \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1876
                                 1877
                                             \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
                                 1878
                                                 \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                 1879
                                                      1880
                                 1881
                                                               \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
                                 1882
                                                      \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1883
                                                 \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
                                 1884
                                                      \@titlefont\noindent
                                 1885
                                                      \@title
                                 1886
                                             \footnotemark \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
                                 1887
                                                 \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
                                 1888
                                             \fi}%
                                 1889
                                             \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                                 1890
                                                 \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1891
                                                 1892
                                                          \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
                                 1893
                                 1894
                                             \fi
                                             \par\bigskip}}%
  \@mktitle@ii
                                 The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06, this is subsumed by the \mktitle@i
                                 The version of \@mktitle for SIG proceedings. Note that since the title is centered, we
\@mktitle@iii
                                 leave space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
                                 1896 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
                                                 \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
                                 1897
                                                      \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                                 1898
                                                      \if@ACM@badge
                                 1899
                                                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
                                 1900
                                 1901
                                                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
                                 1902
                                                          \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
```

```
\ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                          1903
                                                                                        1904
                                                                                         \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
                                          1905
                                                                                 \fi}%
                                          1906
                                                                            \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                          1907
                                          1908
                                                                      \fi
                                          1909
                                                                      \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
                                          1910
                                                                            \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
                                          1911
                                                                                  \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
                                          1912
                                                                            \fi
                                          1913
                                          1914
                                                                      \if@ACM@badge
                                          1915
                                                                            \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                          1916
                                                                            \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
                                          1917
                                                                                 \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                                          1918
                                                                                        1919
                                                                                         \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
                                          1920
                                          1921
                                                                                 \fi}%
                                          1922
                                                                      \fi
                                                                      \par\bigskip}}%
                                          1923
\@mktitle@iv
                                         The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
                                          1924 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                                                               \verb|\color| white @bx=\vbox{\raggedright} in the first in the constraint of the cons
                                          1925
                                                                      \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
                                          1926
                                          1927
                                                                      \noindent\@title
                                          1928
                                                                   \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
                                                                         \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
                                          1929
                                                                  \fi
                                          1930
                                                                   \par\bigskip}}%
                                          1931
```

\@ACM@addtoaddress

This macro adds an item to the address using the following rules:

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item
- 3. However, the comma is deleted if it is at the end of a line. We use the magic \cleaders trick for this.

```
1932 \newbox\@ACM@commabox
1933 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
1934 \ifvmode\else
1935 \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else
1936 \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
1937 \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
1938 \fi\fi
1939 #1}
```

```
Theoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
 \institution
              commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
    \position
  \department
              \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
\streetaddress
              1940 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
        \city \quad {\tt 1941 \def\postcode\#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}}
       \state 1942\if@ACM@journal
    \postcode 1943 \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                   \def\institution#1{\unskip~#1\ignorespaces}
              1944
     \country
              1945
                   \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                   \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
              1946
                   \newcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\ignorespaces}
              1947
                   1948
              1949 \else
                   \def\institution#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
              1951
                   1952
                     #2\else#2\par\fi}%
              1953
              \label{limits} $$1954\% \def\streetaddress#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}$$
                  \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
                   \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
              1957% \def\postcode#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else\unskip\space#1\fi}%
              1958 \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
              1959 \fi
              Typesetting the authors
  \@mkauthors
              1960 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
              1961 \hsize=\textwidth
                   \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
              1962
                   \relax % manuscript
              1964
                     \@mkauthors@i
                   \or % acmsmall
              1965
                     \@mkauthors@i
              1966
              1967
                    \or % acmlarge
                     \@mkauthors@i
              1968
                    \or % acmtog
              1969
                     \@mkauthors@i
              1970
                    \or % sigconf
              1971
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1972
                   \or % siggraph
              1973
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1974
                   \or % sigplan
              1975
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1976
              1977
                   \or % sigchi
                     \@mkauthors@iii
              1978
                   \or % sigchi-a
              1979
                     \@mkauthors@iv
              1980
                   \fi
              1981
               1982
                    \endgroup
```

1983 }

```
\@authorfont Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
                        1984 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
    \@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
                        1985 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                           Adjusting fonts for different formats
                        1986 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                        1987 \relax % manuscript
                        1988 \or % acmsmall
                        1989 \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
                        1990 \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}
                        1991 \or % acmlarge
                        1992 \or % acmtog
                        1993 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
                        1994 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                        1995 \or % sigconf
                        1996 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
                        1997 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                        1998 \or % siggraph
                        1999 \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        2000 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        2001 \or % sigplan
                        2002 \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
                        2003 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        2004 \or % sigchi
                        2005 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                        2006 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                        2007 \or % sigchi-a
                        2008 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                        2009 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                        2010 \fi
                       At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset
\@typeset@author@line
                        them in the journal style
                        2011 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
                        2012 \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
                            \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
                        2013
                             \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
                        2014
                               \andify\@currentaffiliations
                        2015
                        2016
                                 \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
                        2017
                             \fi
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
                       This version is used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the
        \@mkauthors@i
                        same affiliation becomes _and_:
                        2019 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
                        2020 \def\@currentauthors{}%
```

2021 \def\@currentaffiliations{}%

```
\global\let\and\@typeset@author@line
                    2022
                         \def\@author##1{%
                    2023
                           \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
                    2024
                             \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                    2025
                           \else
                    2026
                              2027
                    2028
                           \fi
                    2029
                           \def\email##1##2{}%
                    2030
                         \def\affiliation##1##2{%
                    2031
                           \def\@tempa{\##2}\ifx\@tempa\@empty\else
                    2032
                              \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                    2033
                                 \gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                    2034
                                   \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                    2035
                                   \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                    2036
                                   \@affiliationfont##2}%
                    2037
                              \else
                    2038
                                \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                    2039
                                  \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                    2040
                    2041
                                  \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                             \fi
                    2042
                           \fi
                    2043
                            \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                    2044
                         \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                    2045
                           \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                    2046
                    2047
                          \par\medskip}%
                    2048 }
    \@mkauthors@ii
                    The \@mkauthors@ii command was the version used in acmtog. It is no longer neces-
                    sary.
                    The box to put an individual author in
        \author@bx
                    2049 \newbox\author@bx
                    The width of the author box
     \author@bx@wd
                    2050 \newdimen\author@bx@wd
    \author@bx@sep
                    The separation between author boxes
                    2051 \newskip\author@bx@sep
                    2052 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
                    Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in sigchi-a the box is not centered.
\@typeset@author@bx
                    2053 \end{20} author@bx{\bgroup\hsize=\author@bx@wd\def\and{\par}\% }
                         2054
                           \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
                    2055
                           \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
                    2056
                         \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
                    2057
                    2058
                         \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                         \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
```

\@mkauthors@iii The sigconf version. Here we use a centered design with each author in a separate box. 2060 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N – $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2062
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
2063
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2064
     \else
2065
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2066
       \relax % 0?
2067
2068
       \or % 1=one author per row
       \or % 2=two authors per row
2069
           \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
2070
       \or % 3=three authors per row
2071
           \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
2072
        \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
2073
           \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
2074
       \else % three authors per row
2075
           \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
2076
       \fi
2077
     \fi
2078
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2079
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2080
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2081
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2082
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2083
     \else
2084
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2085
     \fi
2086
2087
     \gdef\and{}}
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2088
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2089
     \else
2090
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2091
     \fi}%
2092
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2093
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2094
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2095
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2096
     \else
2097
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2098
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2099
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2100
     \fi
2101
```

```
2102 \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx
2103 }%
```

Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro:

```
2104 \hsize=\textwidth
2105 \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent}
2106 \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
2107 \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
2108 \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
```

\@mkauthors@iv

The sigchi-a version. We put authors in the main text with no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
2109 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N – $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2111
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
2112
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2113
2114 \else
      \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2115
      \relax % 0?
2116
       \or % 1=one author per row
2117
       \else % 2=two authors per row
2118
2119
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
       \fi
2120
2121
     \fi
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2124
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2125
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2126
     \else
2127
2128
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2129
     \fi
2130
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2131
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2132
2133
     \else
       2134
2135
     \fi}%
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2136
2137
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2138
              \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2139
```

```
\else
                                              2140
                                                              \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
                                              2141
                                                                  \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                                              2142
                                                                  \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                                              2143
                                                        \fi
                                              2144
                                                         2145
                                              2146 %
                                              Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro
                                                              \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
                                                              \par\raggedright\leftskip=\z@
                                              2148
                                                              \lineskip=1pc\noindent
                                              2149
                                                             2150
                                              Typesetting authors' addresses in the footnote style
\@mkauthorsaddresses
                                              2151 \def\@mkauthorsaddresses{%
                                                       \ifnum\num@authors>1\relax
                                                         Authors' \else Author's \fi
                                                         \ifnum\num@authorgroups>1\relax
                                              2154
                                                         addresses: \else address: \fi
                                              2155
                                              2156
                                                         \bgroup
                                                         \def\streetaddress##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                              2157
                                                         \def\postcode##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                         \def\position##1{\unskip\ignorespaces}%
                                                         \def\institution##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                              2160
                                                         \def\city##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                              2161
                                                         \def\state##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                              2162
                                                         \renewcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\@addpunct, ##2}%
                                              2163
                                                         \def\country##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                              2164
                                              2165
                                                         \def\and{\unskip\@addpunct; }%
                                                         \def\@author##1{##1}%
                                              2166
                                                         \def\email##1##2{\unskip\@addpunct, \nolinkurl{##2}}%
                                              2167
                                                         \addresses
                                              2168
                                                         \egroup}
            \@setaddresses
                                             This is an amsart macro that we do not need.
                                              2170 \def\@setaddresses{}
                                             Adding a footnote mark to authors. This version adds a "normal" footnote mark.
        \@authornotemark
                                              2171 \end{footnote} ark \end{f
      \@@authornotemark   Adding a footnote mark to authors with a given number
                                              2172 \def\@@authornotemark#1{\g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\footnotemark[#1]}}
                  \@mkteasers Typesetting the teasers
                                              2173 \def\@mkteasers{%
                                                       \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
                                              2174
                                                             2175
                                                                  \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                                              2176
```

```
\global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                 2177
                          \noindent\@Description@presentfalse
                 2178
                          \@teaserfigures\par\if@Description@present\else
                 2179
                             \global\@undescribed@imagestrue
                 2180
                             \ClassWarning{\@classname}{A possible image without
                 2181
                               description}\fi
                 2182
                 2183
                        \medskip}%
                 2184
                      \fi}
  \@mkabstract
                Typesetting the abstract
                 2185 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                      \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                      {\phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Abstract}%
                 2187
                        \if@ACM@journal
                 2188
                           \everypar{\setbox\z@\lastbox\everypar{}}\small
                 2189
                        \else
                 2190
                          \section*{\abstractname}%
                 2191
                 2192
                       \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                 2193
                      \fi\egroup}
\@mkbibcitation Print the bibcitation format
                 2195 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                     \def\@pages@word{\ifnum\getrefnumber{TotPages}=1\relax page\else pages\fi}%
                 2197
                      \def\footnotemark{}%
                      \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                 2198
                      \def\footnote{\ClassError{\@classname}{Please do not use footnotes
                 2199
                          inside a \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                 2200
                 2201
                          \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                      \def\@article@string{\ifx\@acmArticle\@empty{\ }\else,
                 2202
                        Article \@acmArticle \ \fi}%
                 2203
                      \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference Format:}\par\nobreak
                 2204
                      \noindent\bgroup
                 2205
                        2206
                      \ifx\@subtitle\@empty. \else: \@subtitle. \fi
                 2207
                      \if@ACM@nonacm\else
                 2208
                        % The 'nonacm' option disables 'printacmref' by default,
                        % and the present \@mkbibcitation definition is never used
                 2210
                        % in this case. The conditional remains useful if the user
                 2211
                        % explicitly sets \settopmatter{printacmref=true}.
                 2212
                        \if@ACM@journal
                 2213
                           \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                 2214
                           \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber \@article@string (\@acmPubDate),
                 2215
                           \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                 2216
                        \else
                 2217
                           In \textit{\@acmBooktitle}%
                 2218
                           \ifx\@acmEditors\@empty\textit{.}\else
                 2219
                             \andify\@acmEditors\textit{, }\@acmEditors^\@editorsAbbrev.%
                 2220
                           \fi\
                 2221
                 2222
                           ACM, New York, NY, USA%
```

```
\@article@string\unskip, \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                                                        2223
                                                                         \fi
                                                        2224
                                                                    \fi
                                                        2225
                                                                 \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty\else\@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}\fi
                                                        2226
                                                        2227 \par\egroup}
     2228 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\bigskip}
                        \@setthanks We redefine \setthanks using \long
                                                        2229 \def\@setthanks{\long\def\thanks##1{\par##1\@addpunct.}\thankses}
\@setauthorsaddresses
                                                        2230 \def\@setauthorsaddresses{\@authorsaddresses\unskip\@addpunct.}
                                                        3.16 Headers and Footers
                                                        We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:
                                                        2231 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
         \ACM@linecount@bx
                                                       This is the box displayed in review mode
                                                        2232 \if@ACM@review
                                                                   \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                                                        2233
                                                                    \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                                                        2234
                                                                    \newcount\ACM@linecount
                                                        2235
                                                                    \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                                                        2236
                                                                     \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
                                                        2237
                                                                         \addinecount@bx\[4em][t]{\parbox[t]{4em}{%}} \addinecount@bx\[4e
                                                        2238
                                                                                   \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{0pt}%
                                                        2239
                                                                                   \loop{\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\
                                                        2240
                                                                                   \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                                                        2241
                                                                                   \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                                                                                   \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat
                                                        2243
                                                                                   {\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\hfill
                                                        2244
                                                                                   \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne}}}
                                                        2245
                                                        2246\fi
              \ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                                                        2247 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
                                                        2248 \if@ACM@review
                                                                     \ACM@mk@linecount
                                                        2249
                                                                    \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                                        2250
                                                                         \put(-26,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                                                        2251
                                                                    \end{picture}%
                                                        2252
                                                        2253
                                                                   \fi}
              \ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
```

2254 \def\ACM@linecountR{%

```
\if@ACM@review
                    2255
                         \ACM@mk@linecount
                    2256
                         \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                    2257
                           \put(20,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                    2258
                    2259
                         \end{picture}%
                        \fi}
                   The timestamp system
   \ACM@timestamp
                    2261 \if@ACM@timestamp
                        % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding down despite
                    2262
                         % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                    2263
                         \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                    2264
                         \setcounter{ACM@time@hours}{\numexpr (\time - 30) / 60 \relax}
                    2265
                         \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                    2267 \setcounter{ACM@time@minutes}{\numexpr \time - \theACM@time@hours * 60 \relax}
                         \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
                    2268
                           \footnotesize%
                    2269
                           \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                    2270
                           Submission ID: \@acmSubmissionID.{ }%
                    2271
                    2272
                           \the\year-\two@digits{\the\month}-\two@digits{\the\day}{ }%
                    2273
                           \two@digits{\theACM@time@hours}:\two@digits{\theACM@time@minutes}{.}%
                           Page \thepage\ of \@startPage--\pageref*{TotPages}.%
                    2275
                    2276
                        }
                    2277 \fi
   \@shortauthors Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print it in the headers when in
                    anonymous mode:
                    2278 \def\@shortauthors{%
                    2279 \if@ACM@anonymous
                    2280
                           \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\else Submission Id: \@acmSubmissionID\fi
                    2281
                    2282 \else\shortauthors\fi}
   \@headfootfont The font to typeset header and footer text.
                    2283 \def\@headfootfont{\sffamily}
standardpagestyle The page style for all pages but the first one The page style for all pages but the first one
                    2284 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
                    2285
                        \fancyhf{}%
                         \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                    2286
                         \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                    2287
                         \def\@acmArticlePage{%
                    2288
                           \ifx\@acmArticle\empty%
                    2289
                             \if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi%
                    2290
                           \else%
                    2291
                             \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi%
                    2292
                           \fi%
                    2293
                    2294 }
```

```
\ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2295
     \relax % manuscript
2296
      2297
      2298
2299
      \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
      \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
2300
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2301
2302
        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
      \fi%
2303
     \or % acmsmall
2304
      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticlePage}%
2305
      \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticlePage}%
      \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
      \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
2308
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2309
      \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2310
        \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2311
      \fi%
2312
     \or % acmlarge
2313
2314
      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
2315
        \@acmArticlePage\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
      \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2316
      \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
2317
        \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticlePage}%
2318
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2319
      \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
        \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2321
      \fi%
2322
     \or % acmtog
2323
      2324
        \@acmArticlePage\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
2325
      \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL}%
2326
2327
      \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
2328
      \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
        \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticlePage\ACM@linecountR}%
2329
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2330
      \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
2331
        \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
2332
      \fi%
2333
     \else % Proceedings
2334
      \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
2335
      \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
2336
      2337
      \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
2338
        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
2339
2340
          \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
2341
        \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
2342
          \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
      \fi%
2343
    \fi
2344
```

```
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                  2345
                           \fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%
                  2346
                        \fi
                  2347
                        \if@ACM@timestamp
                  2348
                           \verb|\fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}|
                  2349
                  2350
                  2351 }
                  2352 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}
     \@folio@wd Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
     \@folio@ht 2353 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\@folio@voffset
                  2354 \@folio@wd=\z@
    \@folio@max 2355 \newdimen\@folio@ht
                  2356 \@folio@ht=\z@
                  2357 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
                  2358 \@folio@voffset=\z@
                  2359 \def\@folio@max{1}
                  2360 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                  2361 \relax % manuscript
                  2362 \or % acmsmall
                  2363 \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
                        \@folio@ht=1.25in\relax
                  2364
                        \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
                  2365
                        \def\@folio@max{8}
                  2367 \or % acmlarge
                       \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
                  2368
                        \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
                  2369
                        \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
                  2370
                  2371
                       \def\@folio@max{10}
                  2372 \fi
    \@folioblob
                 The macro to typeset the folio blob.
                  2373 \def\@folioblob{\@tempcnta=0\@acmArticleSeq\relax
                  2374 \ifnum\@tempcnta=0\relax\else
                  First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeg modulo \@folio@max
                  2375
                           \ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
                  2376
                            \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
                  2377
                  2378
                         \repeat
                          \advance\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\scriptsize 0}}} temperate by -1\relax
                  2379
                          \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
                  2380
                          <text>
                  2381
                          \advance\@tempdima by -\@folio@voffset\relax
                  2382
                          \begin{picture}(0,0)
                  2383
                          2384
                               \rlap{%
                  2385
                                 \label{localize} $$ \align{center} $$ \operatorname{o.45\ensuremath{0}\ensuremath{0}} (z@][\z@]_{\%} $$
                  2386
                  2387
                                   \rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
                  2388
                               \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
```

```
2389
                             \centering
                              \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\sffamily\bfseries\@acmArticle}}}
                2390
                     \end{picture}\fi}
                2391
                2392
               The page style for the first page only.
firstpagestyle
                2393 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                     \fancyhf{}%
                2394
                     \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                2395
                     \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     \relax % manuscript
                2398
                       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2399
                       2400
                       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                2401
                         \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                2402
                       \fi%
                2403
                     \or % acmsmall
                2404
                       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                2405
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                2406
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                2407
                         \@acmPubDate.}%
                2408
                2409
                2410
                       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2411
                       \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                2412
                       \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{0.6\@folio@wd}%
                2413
                     \or % acmlarge
                2414
                2415
                       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                2416
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                2417
                         \@acmPubDate.}%
                2418
                       \fi%
                2419
                       \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                2420
                       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                2421
                       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2423
                       \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{1.4\@folio@wd}%
                2424
                     \or % acmtog
                       \if@ACM@nonacm\else%
                2425
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalNameShort, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                2426
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                2427
                         \@acmPubDate.}%
                2428
                2429
                       \fi%
                       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2430
                       \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                2431
                     \else % Conference proceedings
                2432
                       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2433
                       \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                2434
                2435
                       \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
                2436
                     \fi
```

```
\if@ACM@timestamp
                         2437
                                 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
                         2438
                                 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad
                         2439
                                   \if@ACM@nonacm\else
                         2440
                                     \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM
                         2441
                                   \fi}
                         2442
                                 \else
                         2443
                                 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                         2444
                         2445
                               \fi
                         2446
                         2447 }
                         The following code by Ross Moore protects against changes by the totpages package:
\ACM@restore@pagestyle
                         2448 \let\ACM@ps@plain\ps@plain
                         2449 \let\ACM@ps@myheadings\ps@myheadings
                         2450 \let\ACM@ps@headings\ps@headings
                         2451 \def\ACM@restore@pagestyle{%
                             \let\ps@plain\ACM@ps@plain
                         2452
                              \let\ps@myheadings\ACM@ps@myheadings
                         2454 \let\ps@headings\ACM@ps@headings}
                         2455 \AtBeginDocument{\ACM@restore@pagestyle}
```

3.17 Sectioning

\ACM@NRadjust Ross Moore's macro.

Initially \ACM@sect@format@ just passes through its #1 argument unchanged. When a sectioning macro such as \section occurs, the \ACM@NRadjust redefines \ACM@sect@format@ to expand into the styling commands; e.g., \@secfont. Then \Sectionformat is temporarily redefined to produce \realSectionformat{\ACM@sect@format{#1}}{#2}, which ultimately becomes \Sectionformat{\@secfont{#1}}{#2}. This is done to allow \Sectionformat to be variable, as may be needed in particular circumstances. Its current expansion is saved as \realSectionformat which is used with the modified 1st argument, then \Sectionformat is reverted to its former expansion.

To style the section-number, the line #1{} is used at the end of \ACM@NRadjust. This imposes style-changing commands for fonts and sizes, but any \MakeUppercase acts on just the {}. It's a bit hacky, by essentially assuming that only numbers occur here, not letters to be case-changed. (This should be acceptable in a class-file, as it ought to be possible to change the case elsewhere, if that was ever desired.) Also, it can result in \@adddotafter being called too soon, so a slight adjustment is made, via \ACM@adddotafter, which now tests whether its argument is empty. But the coding has to allow for other packages to have also patched \@adddotafter.

```
2456 \def\ACM@NRadjust#1{%
2457 \begingroup
2458 \expandafter\ifx\csname Sectionformat\endcsname\relax
```

```
% do nothing when \Sectionformat is unknown
2459
      \def\next{\endgroup #1}%
2460
2461 \else
2462 \def\next{\endgroup
     \let\realSectionformat\Sectionformat
2463
      \def\ACM@sect@format@{#1}%
      \let\Sectionformat\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat
2465
2466 %% next lines added 2018-06-17 to ensure section number is styled
      \let\real@adddotafter\@adddotafter
2467
      \let\@adddotafter\ACM@adddotafter
2468
      #1{}% imposes the styles, but nullifies \MakeUppercase
2469
      \let\@adddotafter\real@adddotafter
2470
2471
2472 \fi \next
2473 }
2474 \def\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat#1#2{%
2475 \realSectionformat{\ACM@sect@format{#1}}{#2}%
2476 \let\Sectionformat\realSectionformat}
2477 \DeclareRobustCommand{\ACM@sect@format}{\ACM@sect@format@}
2478 \def\ACM@sect@format@null#1{#1}
2479 \let\ACM@sect@format@\ACM@sect@format@null
2480 \AtBeginDocument{%
2481 \expandafter\ifx\csname LTX@adddotafter\endcsname\relax
2482 \let\LTX@adddotafter\@adddotafter
2483 \fi
2484 }
2485 \ def\ ACM@ add dot after \#1 \{ ifx relax \#1 relax \ else \ LTX @ add dot after \#1 \} \ fi \}
   Sectioning is different for different levels
2486 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
2487 {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
    {.25\baselineskip}%
2489 {\ACM@NRadjust\@secfont}}
2490 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
2491 {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
2492 {.25\baselineskip}%
2493 {\ACM@NRadjust\@subsecfont}}
2495 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
2496 {-3.5\p@}%
2497 {\ACM@NRadjust{\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}}
2498 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\parindent}%
2499 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
    \{-3.5\p0\}\%
2500
2501 {\ACM@NRadjust{\@parfont\@adddotafter}}}
```

\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionformat

\ACM@adddotafter

```
2502 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
                     2503 {-10\p@ \@plus -4\p@ \@minus -2\p@}%
                     2504 {4\p@}%
                     2505 {\ACM@NRadjust\@parfont}}
\section@raggedright Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
                     2506 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                         \rightskip\@rightskip
                     2507
                     2508 \leftskip\z@skip
                     2509 \parindent\z@}
          \@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
       \@subsecfont
                     2510 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
    \@subsubsecfont 2511 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
          \@parfont 2512 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                     2513 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                     2514 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                     2515 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     2516 \relax % manuscript
                     2517 \or % acmsmall
                     2518 \or % acmlarge
                     2519 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                     2520 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                     2521 \or % acmtog
                     2522 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                     2523 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                     2524 \or % sigconf
                     2525 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                     2526 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                     2527 \or % siggraph
                     2528 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                     2529 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                     2530 \or % sigplan
                     2531 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                     2532 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                     {-.75\baselineskip \eqno -2\p@ \eqno -.2\p@}%
                     2535
                           {.25\baselineskip}%
                           {\@subsubsecfont}}
                     2536
                     2537 \def\@subsubsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                     {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                     2539
                          \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                     2540
                           {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
                     2541
                     2542 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
                     2543 \renewcommand\subparagraph{\@startsection{subparagraph}{5}{\z@}%
                          {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                     2544
                           {-3.5\p@}%
                     2545
                           {\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
                     2547 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
```

```
2548 \or % sigchi
                 2549 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
                 2550 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2551 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2552 \or % sigchi-a
                 2553 \setcounter{secnumdepth}\{0\}
                 2554 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                 2555 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                 2556 \fi
 \@adddotafter Add punctuation after a sectioning command
                 2557 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}
\@addspaceafter Add space after a sectioning command
                 2558 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}
```

3.18 TOC lists

\@dotsep Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base LATEX defines \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep to be defined but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

2559 \providecommand*\@dotsep{4.5}

Theorems 3.19

\@acmplainbodyfont The font to typeset the body of the acmplain theorem style.

2560 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}

\@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.

2561 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}

\@acmplainheadfont The font to typeset the head of the acmplain theorem style.

2562 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}

\@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmplain theorem style.

2563 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\@empty}

Customization of the acmplain theorem style:

```
2564 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2565 \relax % manuscript
2566 \or % acmsmall
2567 \or % acmlarge
2568 \or % acmtog
2569 \or % sigconf
2570 \or % siggraph
2571 \or % sigplan
2572 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
```

```
\def\@acmplainindent{\z@}
                          2573
                               \def\@acmplainheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2574
                          2575 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2576 \or % sigchi
                          2577 \or % sigchi-a
                          2578 \fi
               acmplain The acmplain theorem style
                          2579 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2580
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2581
                          2582 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2583
                          2584 {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
                          2585 {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
                          2586 {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
                          2587 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2588 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2589 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ (\@acmplainnotefont(#3))}}} % head spec
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont The font to typeset the body of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2590 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                         The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
  \@acmdefinitionindent
                          2591 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
\@acmdefinitionheadfont The font to typeset the head of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2592 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
                         The font to typeset the note of the acmdefinition theorem style.
\@acmdefinitionnotefont
                          2593 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of the acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2594 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2595 \relax % manuscript
                          2596 \or % acmsmall
                          2597 \or % acmlarge
                          2598 \or % acmtog
                          2599 \or % sigconf
                          2600 \or % siggraph
                          2601 \or % sigplan
                          2602 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                          2603 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                          2604 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2605 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2606 \or % sigchi
                          2607 \or % sigchi-a
                          2608\fi
```

acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style

```
2609 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
2610 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
2611 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
2612 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
2613 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
2614 {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
2615 {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
2616 {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
2617 {.}% punctuation after head
2618 {.5em}% spacing after head
2619 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmdefinitionnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
```

Make acmplain the default theorem style.

```
2620 \theoremstyle{acmplain}
```

Delay defining the theorem environments until after other packages have been loaded. In particular, the cleveref package must be loaded before the theorem environments are defined in order to show the correct environment name (see https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138). The acmthm option is used to suppress the definition of any theorem environments. Also, to avoid obscure errors arising from these environment definitions conflicting with environments defined by the user or by user-loaded packages, we only define environments that have not yet been defined.

```
2621 \AtEndPreamble{%
     \if@ACM@acmthm
     \theoremstyle{acmplain}
2623
     \@ifundefined{theorem}{%
2624
     \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
2625
2626
     \@ifundefined{conjecture}{%
2627
     \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
2628
2629
     \@ifundefined{proposition}{%
2630
     \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
2631
     }{}
2632
2633
     \@ifundefined{lemma}{%
     \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
2634
2635
     \@ifundefined{corollary}{%
2636
     \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
2637
2638
     \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
2639
     \@ifundefined{example}{%
2640
     \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
2642
     \@ifundefined{definition}{%
2643
     \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
2644
2645
     }{}
```

```
2646
                      \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                 2647
                 2648 }
\@proofnamefont The font to typeset the proof name.
                 2649 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}
  \@proofindent Whether or not to indent proofs.
                 2650 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
                     Customization of the proof environment.
                 2651 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 2652 \relax % manuscript
                 2653 \or % acmsmall
                 2654 \or % acmlarge
                 2655 \or % acmtog
                 2656 \or % sigconf
                 2657 \or % siggraph
                 2658 \or % sigplan
                 2659 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
                 2660 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
                 2661 \or % sigchi
                 2662 \or % sigchi-a
                 2663 \fi
          proof We want some customization of the proof environment.
                 2664 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
                 2665 \pushQED{\qed}%
                 2666 \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
                 2667 \trivlist
                 2668 \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
                             {\@proofnamefont #1\@addpunct{.}}]\ignorespaces
                 2670 }{%
                 2671 \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
                 2672 }
                 3.20
                         Acknowledgments
      \acksname
                 2673 \newcommand\acksname{Acknowledgments}
          \acks This is a comment-like structure
                 2674 \specialcomment{acks}{%
                 2675 \begingroup
                 2676 \section*{\acksname}
                 2677 \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{\acksname}
                 2678 }{%
                 2679 \endgroup
                 2680 }
```

```
\grantsponsor We just typeset the name of the sponsor

2681 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}

\grantnum

2682 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%

2683 \def\@tempa{#1}\ifx\@tempa\@empty\else\space(\url{#1})\fi}
```

3.21 Conditional typesetting

We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:

```
2684 \AtEndPreamble{%
2685 \if@ACM@screen
2686 \includecomment{screenonly}
2687 \excludecomment{printonly}
2688 \else
2689 \excludecomment{screenonly}
2690 \includecomment{printonly}
2691 \fi
2692 \if@ACM@anonymous
2693 \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
2694 \excludecomment{acks}
2695 \else
2696 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
2697 \fi
```

3.22 Additional bibliography commands

\showeprint

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2698 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
2699 \def\@tempa{#1}%
2700 \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2701 \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
2702 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2703 arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2704 \fi}
```

3.23 End of Class

```
2705 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing 2706 \langle / class \rangle
```

References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. http://www.tex.ac.uk, 2016.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. The subcaption package, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty v4.25*, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

Change History

1.48	\maketitle: Added special case of
General: Added prologue option to	authorversion
xcolor 42	General: Added anonsuppress
Bib code cleanup (Zack Weinberg) 30	environment
Documentation update (siggraph) . 30	Added authorversion option (closes
1.49	https:
General: New journal: DTRAP 30	//github.com/borisveytsman/
1.53	acmart/issues/9) 3
General: New journals: PACMCGIT,	v1.04
TIOT, TDSCI 30	\acmArticleSeq: Name change by
Rearranged docs 30	Matthew Fluet
1.54	\acmDOI: Name change by Matthew
General: Moved footnote stuff before	Fluet 6
hyperref call (Ross Moore) 30	\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew
1.56	Fluet 6
General: Documented \Description 30	General: Updated bibliography for
	siggraph
v1.00	v1.05
General: First released version 30	General: Added processing doi
v1.01	numbers for acmsiggraph and doi
General: Changed hyperref colors in	numbers for sigproc.bib 3
screen mode (closes https:	Patched \setcitestyle command;
//github.com/borisveytsman/	closes https:
acmart/issues/1) 30	//github.com/borisveytsman/
Defined ACM colors 30	acmart/issues/19 3
Explicitly put draft option (closes	v1.06
https:	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 6
<pre>//github.com/borisveytsman/</pre>	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 6
acmart/issues/4) 33	\@ACM@title@width: Added macro . 6
Set headheight to 1pc for all	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
formats (closes https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made generic
acmart/issues/5) 30	\@mktitle@ii: Now this macro is
v1.02	obsolete
General: Added TOPS and TSC (closes	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made more generic
acmart/issues/12) 30	\@mktitle@iv: Made more generic . 7
Documentation changes (closes	\@printtopmatter: Added processing
<pre>https: //github.com/borisveytsman/</pre>	badges
	\@subtitlefont: Added macro 7
acmart/issues/13) 30 v1.03	\@titlefont: Added macro 7
\@formatdoi: Added macro 67	\acmBadgeL: Added macro 6
\if@ACM@authorversion: Added	\acmBadgeR: Added macro 6
macro32	\if@ACM@badge: Added macro 6
1114010	tricherebudge, ridded indere

v1.07	\bibliographystyle: Redefined
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with	macro 41
abstract footnotes 70	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added
Corrected a bug with permssion	macro
and footnotes order 70	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added
v1.08	macro
General: SIGPLAN reformatting by	\if@ACM@printfolios: Added macro 63
Matthew Fluet 30	General: Font adjustments for
Typos corrected (Tobias Pape) 30	acmsmall
v1.09	Increased font size for ACM Large 34
General: Revert SIGPLAN caption	Print bibliographic information by
rules	default for the proceedings 63
v1.10	standardpagestyle: Added headers
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with doi	for sigs
in manuscript and author vertsion,	Expanded headers for sigchi-a 86
https:	Suppressed folios if sig 86
//github.com/borisveytsman/	v1.14
acmart/issues/36 70	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved
General: Changes of	def of \bibstyle@acmauthoryear
'licensedothergov' wording 65	before use
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of
location	\bibstyle@numeric before use 37
v1.11	General: \citestyle updates
General: Customization of ACM	(Matthew Fluet) 30
theorem styles and proof	Patched \citestyle 35
environment by Matthew Fluet 30	v1.15
v1.12	\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added macro 77
\@marginfigure: Now centering by	\@mkauthors@iii: New authors
default	system
\@margintable: Now centering by	\@shortauthors: Introduced macro . 86
default	\@typeset@author@bx: Moved to
\@parfont: Moved to	separate macro
\section@raggedright 92	\acks: Added macro 96
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:	\affiliation: Added code for author
Added macro	groups
\descriptionlabel: Redefined 50	\author: Added code for author
\footnoterule: Made shorter 44	groups
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Added	\city: Added macro
macro	\country: Added macro
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro 46	\department: Added macro 77
\maketitle: Moved thankses to	\grantnum: Added macro 97
copyrightpermission box 70	\grantsponsor: Added macro 97
\section@raggedright: Introduced	\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced
macro 92	macro 58
	\institution: Added macro 77
General: Added graceful behavior when libertine fonts are absent 45	
	\num@authorgroups: Renamed 57 \orcid: Introduced macro 59
Documentation updates 30 v1.13	\position: Added macro
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage	\postcode: Added macro
footnotes centered 40	\state: Added macro 77

\streetaddress: Added macro	77	'References' in PDF bookmarks	
standardpagestyle: Better handling		,	30
of anonymous mode	86	Include 'References' in PDF	
v1.16		bookmarks (Matthew Fluet)	35
\@headfootfont: Added macro	86	v1.20	
General: Formatting header/footer		\@mkabstract: Deleted spurious space	
(Matthew Fluet)	30	General: Bug fixes for bst	30
standardpagestyle: Customize		v1.21	
header/footer text font	86	\showeprint: Added macro	97
v1.17		v1.22	
\@makefnmark: Redefined	40	General: More bibliography changes	
\@mkauthors: TOG now uses the same		for Aptara	30
authors block as other journals	78	v1.23	
\@mkauthors@ii: Deleted	80	General: Add PACMPL journal option	30
\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak	84	v1.24	
Changed format for sigs	84	General: Add IMWUT journal option	51
\acmArticle: The default is now		v1.25	
numerical	61	General: Updated PACMPL	51
\acmMonth: The default must be		v1.26	
numerical. Closes #50	61	General: Corrected \shortcite bug .	30
\acmNumber: The default is now		Documentation typos fixed (thanks	
numerical	61	to Stephen Spencer)	30
\acmVolume: The default is now		v1.27	
numerical	60	\if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected .	63
\acmYear: The default is now		v1.28	
numerical	61	\ccsdesc@parse: Change from \to to	
\description: Decreased indent	50	\textrightarrow (Matteo	
\grantnum: Added url	97	Riondato)	64
\grantsponsor: Renamed	97	General: Corrected option natbib	
\if@ACM@printacmref: Renamed	71	behavior	
from \if@ACM@printbib	63	Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords	40
General: Slightly decreased margins	03	v1.29	
for sigs	42	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
standardpagestyle: Added paper	42	indentation (John Wickerson)	84
title to sigs	86	\ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing after	
v1.18	80	bullet and around rightarrow;	
		semicolon separators no longer in	٠.
\@mkauthors@i: Now we andify affiliations	70	bold/italic (John Wickerson)	
\@typeset@author@line: Added	19	General: Increased head to 13pt	42
	70	standardpagestyle: Corrected	
macro	19	printfolios (Matthew Fluet)	86
all formats	20	v1.30	
	30	\department: Added optional	
v1.19		parameter	77
\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in	0.4	General: Added \frenchspacing	97
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	84	Bibtex style now recognizes https://	00
\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in	06	in doi	30
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	90	Switched to T1: looks like libertine	
General: Include 'Abstract',		has problems with \l in OT1	
'Acknowledgements', and		Updated IMWUT and PACMPL	51

v1.31		\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro	
\@additionalaffiliation: Added		(Michael D. Adams)	32
macro	59	\institution: Added	
\@mkbibcitation: Disabled linebreak	84	obeypunctuation code	77
\@startsection: Added		\maketitle: Fixed the bug with	
\tochangmeasure	37	figures on top and bottom of the	
Rededined macro	39	title page, thanks to David Epstein	70
\@textbottom: Redefined	45	\position: Added obeypunctuation	
\acmMonth: The default now is the		code	77
current month (Matteo Riondato)	61	\postcode: Added obeypunctuation	
\acmYear: The default now is the		code	77
current year (Matteo Riondato)	61	\state: Added obeypunctuation code	77
\additionalaffiliation: Added		\streetaddress: Added	
macro	59	obeypunctuation code	77
\l@subsection: Redefined macro	40	General: Added acmart-preload-hook	30
\1@subsubsection: Redefined macro	40	Added cmap and glyphtounicode .	45
General: Documentation changes	30	BibTeX comma before articleno bug	
v1.32		corrected	30
\@formatdoi: New doi format	67	BibTeX crossref bug corrected	30
General: Added POMACS journal		BibTeX numpages bug corrected .	30
	30	Documentation updates	30
	30	Moved \citename definition for	
v1.33		non-natbib bibliography, so a	
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added		package may redefine it	41
obeypunctuation code	77	Switched to Type 1 fonts for	
\@mkauthors@i: Added		libertine even if OTF-capable	
obeypunctuation code	79	engine is used (Kai Mindermann) .	46
\@mkauthors@iii: Added		firstpagestyle: Added right	
obeypunctuation code	81	linecount for two-column formats	89
\@mkauthors@iv: Added		Added timestamp (Michael	
obeypunctuation code	82	D. Adams)	89
\@subtitlefont: Added		standardpagestyle: Added right	
\normalsize	75	linecount for two-column formats	86
	85	Added timestamp (Michael	
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro	85	D. Adams)	86
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page		v1.34	
number	86	\@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from	
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) .	86	doi numbers	84
Added submission id	86	\ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are	
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro	61	continuous	85
\city: Added obeypunctuation code	77	\ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are	
\country: Added obeypunctuation		continuous	85
code	77	\ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are	
\department: Added obeypunctuation		continuous	85
	77	\maketitle: Added date to the	
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuati		bibstrip in conf proceedings	70
	59	Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers .	70
	33	Rearranged bibstrip	70
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted		The \terms command is now	
macro	32	obsolete	70

\terms: The \terms command now	\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a	
just produces a warning 62	bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk	
v1.35	colors in boxes do not work	85
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square	\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	
brackets for author-year style 37	macro	65
General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al 30	\city: We now do not print this even	
If the copyright is set to usgov or	in SIG	77
rigtsretained, the price is	\country: Fixed bugs with extra	
suppressed 65	1	77
v1.36	\l@subsection: Redefined macro	39
\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro 63	\postcode: We now do not print this	
\@mkauthors@iii: Added	even in SIG	77
authorsperrow overrride 81	\state: We now do not print this even	
\@mkauthors@iv: Added		77
authorsperrow overrride 82	\streetaddress: We now do not	
\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	1	77
typo, thanks to bargteil 33	General: Added 'textcase' package	35
General: Added PACMHCI journal	Added heightrounded to geometry	42
options	Added new copyright version:	0.0
Added the possibility to adjust	licensedcagov	30
number of author boxes per row	1 0	30
in conference formats 30	Added Ross Moore code for	45
v1.37	371	
\description: Reduce list	Bibliography changes	30
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 50	v1.41 Congrels Added new bodges	30
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list	General: Added new badges v1.42	30
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 50		30
\normalparindent: Set	v1.43	50
\normalparindent (Matthew	\@startsection: Added	
Fluet) 44	\makeatletter	39
General: Reduce list indentation	\country: Added comma before	,
(Matthew Fluet) 49	country for journals	77
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list	v1.44	
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 30	\@acmBooktitle: Added macro	57
v1.38	\@acmEditors: Added macro	57
General: Increase default font size for	\@editorsAbbrev: Added macro	57
SIGPLAN 30, 34	\@folioblob: Suppress the blob if	
v1.39	acmArticleSeq is empty	88
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 83	\@mkbibcitation: If the paper has	
\authornotemark: Added macro 60	just one page, use 'page' instead of	
v1.40	'pages'	84
\@copyrightowner: Added new	\ACM@restore@pagestyle: Added	
copyright version: licensedcagov . 66	macro	90
\@copyrightpermission: Added new	\acmArticle: The default is now	
copyright version: licensedcagov . 67	empty	61
\@mkauthors@i: Switched to	\acmArticleSeq: Now acmArticle	
MakeTextUppercase 79	might be empty	
\@parfont: Switched to		57
MakeTextUppercase 92	\editor: Added macro	57

\if@ACM@acmthm: Added macro	31	v1.47	
\maketitle: Empty DOI or ISBN are		General: New journal: THRI	30
not printed (by Michael Ekstrand)	70	v1.48	
General: Added package refcount	30	\@headfootfont: Deleted	
Deleted package cleveref	30	unnecessary switch (Michael	
Put theorem defs in a separate style	30	D. Adams)	86
v1.45		\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
\@folioblob: Switched		indentation if abstract is followed	
\bfeseries\sffamily to		by an empty line	84
\sffamily\bfseries	88	\ACM@timestamp: Fromatting change	
\@parfont: Switched		(Michael D. Adams)	86
\bfeseries\sffamily to		\if@ACM@review: Review mode now	
\sffamily\bfseries	92	switches on folios	31
\@titlefont: Switched		\maketitle: Added acmart and	
\bfeseries\sffamily to		version info to pdfcreator tag	70
\sffamily\bfseries	75	Added language and doctitle	
v1.46		attributes to PDF (Andreas	
\@mkauthorsaddresses: Introduced		Reichinger)	70
macro		Suppressed empty DOI (Serguei	
\@mkbibcitation: Added subtitle	84	Mokhov)	70
\@printendtopmatter: Made it		General: \citeyear no longer	
\par\bigskip uniformly	85	behaves like \citeyearpar	41
\@printtopmatter: Deleted rule	73	Code prettying (Michael D. Adams)	30
\@setauthorsaddresses: Introduced		Initial support for Biblatex (Daniel	
macro	85	Thomas)	30
\ACM@linecount@bx: Rearranged the		Misc entries in the bibliography no	
code to get rid of spurious		longer produce a separate date	
underfull messages (Benjamin		Typos fixed (Jamie Davis)	30
Byholm)		v1.50	
\author: Started counting authors	58	\@copyrightpermission: New	
\authorsaddresses: Introduced		copyright statements for	
macro	59	iw3c2w3[g]	67
\country: Corrected spacing for		v1.51	
institution	//	General: Corrected the bug with price	
\if@ACM@acmthm: Modified	0.1	suppression	65
description	31	Suppress price if the copyright is	
\liningnums: Workaround for compatibility with fontspec	16	set to iw3c2w3 or iw3c2w3g	65
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		XeTeX now uses OTF fonts	47
\maketitle: Added authors' addresses	70	(Joachim Breitner)	46
Thankses go before authors'	70	firstpagestyle: We now use journal	00
addresses	70 50	abbreviation for footers	89
\num@authors: Introduced macro General: Added etoolbox	58 30	standardpagestyle: We now use	0.6
	30	journal abbreviation for footers	80
Bst file bug fixes: label width is	20	v1.52	
calculated correctly	30	\@copyrightowner: Rewording of	61
Delayed hypersetup since journal	40	licenses	00
options may change screen mode PACM now set screen to true	51	\@copyrightpermission: Another	
	30	rewording of copyright statements	67
Restore theorem defs to class file .	50	for iw3c2w3[g]	0/

v1.53		Table captions for SIGCHI now use	
General: Added PACMCGIT, TIOT,		the same font size as figure	
TDSCI	51	captions (Luis Leiva)	47
v1.54		Typo corrected (Zack Weinberg) .	35
General: Added Ross's patch for	84 86 91 90 91 58 32	v1.56 \@marginfigure: Added checking for description	48 83 47 96 64 46
\@mkbibcitation: Bug corrected \maketitle: Fixes topnum	84 70	General: Looks like XeTeX requires explicit monotype font delcaration	
General: Now we use purple color for links	40	Make two-column layouts flush (Philip Quinn)	42

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

```
Symbols
                                \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                                                                \@acmEditors 1131, 1132,
\$ ..... 1691, 1695
                                        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 150
                                                                        1133, 1136, 2219, 2220
\@ 1448, 1460, 1463, 1466,
                                \@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 170
                                                                \@acmISBN . . . . 1268, 1694
        1471, 1551, 1572, 1585
                                \@ACM@timestamptrue
                                                                \@acmMonth 1258, 1260, 1690
                                \@ACM@title@width ..
\@@authornotemark ..
                                                                \@acmNumber ... 1250,
                                        ..... <u>1276</u>,
        . . . . . . . . . 1246, <u>2172</u>
                                                                        2215, 2311, 2321,
                                        1869, 1871, 1872,
\@@par .... 329, 386
                                                                        2332, 2407, 2417, 2427
                                        1875, 1876, 1884,
\@ACM@addtoaddress .
                                                                \@acmPrice 1264, 1691, 1695
                                        1898, 1900, 1901, 1909
        1932, 1955, 1956, 1958
                                                                \@acmPubDate ... 1260,
                                \@DeclareACMFormat .
                                                                        2215, 2311, 2321,
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                                        . . . 38, 39, 40, 41,
                                                                        2332, 2408, 2418, 2428
        . . . . . . . . 1317,
                                        42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
        2063, 2064, 2112, 2113
                                                                \@acmSubmissionID ..
                                \@Description@presentfalse
\@ACM@badge@skip ...
                                                                        . . . . . . . . . 1155,
                                        . . 678, 679, 726, 2178
        .... <u>1277</u>, 1795,
                                                                        1156, 1171, 1172,
                                \@Description@presenttrue
        1872, 1876, 1882,
                                                                        1266, 2270, 2271, 2281
                                        . . . . . . . . 672, 675
        1891, 1901, 1907, 1916
                                                                \ensuremath{\texttt{QacmVolume}} . . . . 1248,
                                \@M . . . . . 329, 368, 386, 395
\@ACM@badge@width ..
                                                                        2215, 2310, 2320,
                                \@abstract 1296, 2186, 2193
        . . . . <u>1274</u>, 1794,
                                                                        2331, 2406, 2416, 2426
                                \@acmArticle ... 1252,
        1799, 1871, 1875,
                                                                \ensuremath{\texttt{QacmYear}} . . . . . . 1256,
                                        1255, 1690, 2202,
        1881, 1893, 1900,
                                                                        1263, 1604, 1690, 2206
                                        2203, 2289, 2292,
        1902, 1905, 1917, 1920
                                                                \@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                                        2311, 2321, 2332,
\@ACM@badgefalse ... 1273
                                                                        . . . 2590, 2602, 2614
                                        2390, 2407, 2417, 2427
\@ACM@badgetrue 1279, 1284
                                                                \@acmdefinitionheadfont
                                \@acmArticlePage ...
\@ACM@commabox ....
                                                                        . . . 2592, 2604, 2616
                                         2288, 2305, 2306,
        . . . 1932, 1936, 1937
                                                                \@acmdefinitionindent
                                        2315, 2318, 2325, 2329
\@ACM@journalfalse .
                                                                        . . . 2591, 2603, 2615
                                \@acmArticleSeq 1254, 2373
        161, 163, 165, 167, 169
                                                                \@acmdefinitionnotefont
                                \@acmBadgeL@image ..
\@ACM@journaltrue ..
                                                                        ... <u>2593</u>, 2605, 2619
                                        . . . . 1286, 1288,
        . . . 153, 155, 157, 159
                                                                \@acmownedfalse . 1399,
                                        1792, 1794, 1870,
\@ACM@labelwidth ...
                                                                        1402, 1405, 1411,
                                        1879, 1881, 1903, 1905
        772, 775, 783, 788, 814
                                                                        1415, 1418, 1421,
                                \@acmBadgeL@url . 1285,
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 148
                                                                        1424, 1430, 1433, 1437
                                        1287, 1793, 1880, 1904
\@ACM@manuscripttrue 146
                                                                \@acmownedtrue ....
                                \@acmBadgeR@image ..
\@ACM@newfontsfalse
                                                                        . . . 1386, 1395, 1427
                                        .... 1281, 1283,
        . . . . . . 647, 650, 653
                                                                \@acmplainbodyfont .
                                        1797, 1799, 1874,
\@ACM@newfontstrue . 644
                                                                        . . . 2560, 2572, 2584
                                        1890, 1893, 1918, 1920
\@ACM@printacmreffalse
                                                                \@acmplainheadfont .
                                \@acmBadgeR@url . 1280,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 85
                                                                        . . . 2562, 2574, 2586
                                        1282, 1798, 1892, 1919
\@ACM@printfoliostrue 68
                                \@acmBooktitle ....
                                                                \@acmplainindent ...
\@ACM@reviewtrue ... 122
                                        . . . <u>1126</u>, 1680, 2218
                                                                        ... <u>2561</u>, 2573, 2585
\@ACM@screentrue ...
                                \@acmDOI . . 1270, 1682,
                                                                \@acmplainnotefont .
        896, 925, 931, 937, 943
                                        1685, 1692, 1696, 2226
                                                                        . . . 2563, 2575, 2589
```

\@adddotafter	938, 944, 1106,	1879, 1887, 1890,
2467, 2468, 2470,	1108, 1196, 1291,	1903, 1911, 1918,
	1301, 1303, 1304,	1928, 2014, 2024,
2482, 2497, 2501, <u>2557</u>	, , ,	
\@additionalaffiliation	1307, 1309, 1310,	2032, 2033, 2082,
1197, <u>1198</u>	1313, 1315, 1316,	2088, 2093, 2125,
\@addpunct 2157,	1318, 1319, 2181, 2199	2131, 2136, 2174,
2158, 2160, 2161,	\@clubpenalty 374	2202, 2207, 2219,
2162, 2163, 2164,	\@concepts <u>1354</u> ,	2226, 2270, 2281,
2165, 2167, 2229,	1366, 1706, 1708, 1729	2563, 2593, 2683, 2700
2230, 2557, 2558, 2669	\@copyrightowner	\@endfloatbox 739
\@addspaceafter	<u>1442,</u> 1666	\@endpefalse 2671
2541, 2546, <u>2558</u>	\@copyrightpermission	\@endwidefloatbox 739, 747
\@affiliationfont	<u>1480</u> , 1658	\@finalstrut 418, 431
<u>1985</u> , 1990, 1994,	\@copyrightyear	\@float 741
1997, 2000, 2003,	1603, 1666, 1668	\@flushglue 2506
2006, 2009, 2037, 2055	\@currbox 753, 754, 755	\@fnsymbol <u>1624</u>
\@afterheading . 360, 1740	\@currentaffiliation	\@folio@ht
\@afterindentfalse .	2056, 2059, 2081,	2353, 2380, 2386, 2387
306, 1739	2088, 2089, 2091,	\@folio@max 2353, 2376, 2377
\@afterindenttrue 304	2093, 2094, 2098,	\@folio@voffset 2353, 2382
\@article@string	2124, 2131, 2132,	\@folio@wd 2353,
2202, 2215, 2223	2134, 2136, 2137, 2141	2387, 2388, 2413, 2423
\@author	\@currentaffiliations	\@folioblob 2373,
1154, 1159, 1164,	2014.	2410, 2412, 2420, 2421
2023, 2082, 2125, 2166	2015, 2016, 2018,	\@footnotemark . 434, 1622
\@authorfont	2021, 2033, 2034, 2039	\@footnotemark@nolink
1984, 1989, 1993,	\@currentauthors	434, 1622
1996, 1999, 2002,	2012, 2013,	\@footnotetext
2005, 2008, 2025, 2055	2020, 2024, 2025,	409, 435, 1623
\@authornotemark	2027, 2055, 2058,	\@footnotetext@nolink
	2080, 2082, 2083,	435, 1623
1238, 1244, <u>2171</u>		-
\@authornotes	2085, 2123, 2125,	\@for 214
<u>1235</u> , 1239, 1634	2126, 2128, 2171, 2172	\@formatdoi <u>1479</u> ,
\@authorsaddresses .	\@currentlabel . 413, 427	1685, 1692, 1696, 2226
1214, 1642, 2230	\@dblarg 315	\@fps 740
\@auxout 492	\@dblfloat <u>737</u>	\@fpsadddefault 740
\@begindocumenthook 488	\@department 1201, 1202	\@gobble 236, 280
\@botnum 1737	\@dotsep <u>2559</u>	\@hangfrom 328, 385
\@citestyle 238	\@editorsAbbrev	\@headfootfont
\@classname 25,	<u>1130</u> , 1135, 2220	<u>2283</u> , 2305, 2306,
27, 35, 51, 53, 54,	\@empty 172, 319, 1121,	2307, 2308, 2314,
59, 61, 62, 67, 70,	1132, 1152, 1155,	2317, 2324, 2328,
71, 76, 78, 79,	1169, 1171, 1176,	2336, 2337, 2339, 2341
84, 90, 91, 96,	1177, 1183, 1335,	\@ifnextchar 1201
98, 99, 104, 106,	1336, 1342, 1349,	\@ifnotempty 1609
107, 112, 114, 115,	1354, 1638, 1642,	\@ifnum 252, 254
120, 124, 125, 136,	1682, 1691, 1694,	\@ifstar 313
141, 194, 645, 648,	1695, 1696, 1706,	\@ifundefined
651, 677, 682, 685,	1711, 1764, 1792,	2624, 2627, 2630,
729, 897, 926, 932,	1797, 1870, 1874,	2633, 2636, 2640, 2643
	1, /, 10, 0, 10, 1,	2000, 2000, 2010, 2010

\@iiinarhay (11	\@lomp+v 1200 2106	\ Anagas Award
\@iiiparbox 611	\@lempty <u>1298</u> , 2186	\@pages@word
\@input 397	\@listI 796, 800	2196, 2216, 2223
\@insideauthorgroupfalse	\@listi 793, 800	\@par 1640, 1646
1145, 1191	\@listii 801	\@parboxrestore 426
\@insideauthorgrouptrue	\@listiii 804	\@parfont . 2501, 2505, <u>2510</u>
1150	\@listiv 806	\@permissionCodeOne
\@journalCode 820,897,	\@listv 808	882, 886, 890, 895,
926, 932, 938, 944, 1106	\@listvi 810	901, 905, 909, 913,
\@journalCode@nr	\@m	917, 924, 930, 936,
820, 878, 1111	\@makefnmark 408,	942, 948, 952, 959,
\@journalName 880,	<u>433</u> , 1626, 1631, 1635	963, 971, 977, 981,
884, 888, 892, 899,	\@makefntext	985, 989, 993, 997,
903, 907, 911, 915,	<u>408</u> , 417, 430, 1637	1001, 1005, 1009,
919, 922, 928, 934,	\@marginfigure . 723, 724	1013, 1017, 1021,
940, 946, 950, 954,	\@margintable 732, 733	1025, 1029, 1033,
957, 961, 965, 967,	\@minipagefalse . 608, 749	1037, 1040, 1044,
969, 973, 975, 979,	\@minus 2487, 2491,	1051, 1056, 1060,
983, 987, 991,	2495, 2499, 2503,	1064, 1068, 1072,
995, 999, 1003,	2534, 2539, 2544,	1076, 1080, 1084,
1007, 1011, 1015,	2581, 2583, 2611, 2613	1088, 1092, 1096,
1019, 1023, 1027,	\@mkabstract 1704, 2185	1100, 1104, 1114, 1690
1031, 1035, 1039,	\@mkauthors 1627, 1629, 1960	\@permissionCodeTwo
1042, 1046, 1049,	\@mkauthors@i 1964,	1052, 1115
1054, 1058, 1062,	1966, 1968, 1970, 2019	\@plus 395, 403, 612,
1066, 1070, 1074,	\@mkauthors@ii 2049	2487, 2491, 2495,
1078, 1082, 1086,	\@mkauthors@iii . 1972,	2497, 2491, 2493, 2499, 2503, 2534,
1090, 1094, 1098,	1974, 1976, 1978, <u>2060</u>	2539, 2544, 2580,
1102, 1112, 1113, 1678	\@mkauthors@iv 1980, <u>2109</u>	2582, 2610, 2612, 2666
\@journalNameShort .	\@mkauthorsaddresses	\@printcopyrightfalse
881, 885,	1215, 2151	1398, 1410
889, 894, 900, 904,	\@mkbibcitation 1724, <u>2195</u>	\@printcopyrighttrue
908, 912, 916, 920,	\@mkteasers 1627, <u>2173</u>	1382, 1394
923, 929, 935, 941,	\@mktitle 1627, <u>1804</u>	\@printendtopmatter
947, 951, 955, 958,	\@mktitle@i 1807,	1738, <u>2228</u>
962, 970, 976, 980,	1809, 1811, 1813, <u>1868</u>	\@printpermissionfalse
984, 988, 992, 996,	\@mktitle@ii <u>1896</u>	1397
1000, 1004, 1008,	\@mktitle@iii 1815,	\@printpermissiontrue
1012, 1016, 1020,	1817, 1819, 1821, <u>1896</u>	1384, 1393, 1409
1024, 1028, 1032,	\@mktitle@iv 1823, <u>1924</u>	\@printtopmatter
1036, 1043, 1047,	\@mpargs 611	1628, <u>1763</u>
1050, 1055, 1059,	\@mparswitchfalse 573	\@proofindent
1063, 1067, 1071,	\@mpfootins	2650, 2660, 2668
1075, 1079, 1083,	422, 423, 603, 604, 606	\@proofnamefont
1087, 1091, 1095,	\@mpfootnotetext 421	<u>2649</u> , 2659, 2669
1099, 1103, 1113,	\@ne . 240, 244, 248, 250,	\@received . 1333, 1336,
2214, 2310, 2320,	478, 2236, 2241, 2245	1337, 1339, 1342,
2331, 2406, 2416, 2426	\@nil 259	1343, 1345, 1349, 1350
\@keywords	\@nobreakfalse . 362, 402	\@rightskip 2506, 2507
1293, 1711, 1717, 1730	\@noskipsecfalse 366	\@saveabstract 1295, 1296
\@latex@error 282	\@noskipsectrue 363	\@saveteaser 1606, <u>1607</u>
	,	

\@seccntformat . 322,379	227, 229, 231, 233,	\} 222
\@secfont 2489, <u>2510</u>	235, 237, 239, 241,	
\@secpenalty 311	243, 245, 247, 249,	
\@sect 315, 316	251, 253, 255, 257,	\ 1129, 1362, 1372,
\@setaddresses 2170	262, 264, 266, 268,	1666, 1668, 1691,
\@setauthorsaddresses	270, 272, 2701, 2702	2202, 2203, 2221, 2275
1646, 2230	\@tempboxa 611	2202, 2203, 2221, 2273
\@setthanks 1640, <u>2229</u>	\@tempc . 260, 261, 263,	4
\@shortauthors	265, 267, 269, 271, 273	A
		\abstract <u>1295</u>
2278, 2299,	\@tempcnta . 2373, 2374,	abstract (environment) 18
2307, 2315, 2325, 2337	2376, 2377, 2379, 2381	\abstractname 2191
\@sidebar 720, <u>721</u>	\@tempdima	\acks 2674
\@specialsection	2380, 2381, 2382, 2384	acks (environment)
1707, 1713, 1715, <u>1742</u>	\@tempskipa	\acksname . 2673, 2676, 2677
\@ssect 314, 380	303, 305, 306, 311,	\ACM@adddotafter
\@startPage 1289,	324, 325, 356, 357,	
1764, 1765, 1767, 2275	359, 371, 372, 381, 382	2468, <u>2485</u>
\@startsection	\@textbottom 612	\acm@copyrightinput 1388
300, 392, 2486,	\@textsuperscript	\acm@copyrightmode .
2490, 2494, 2498,	433, 1626, 1631	1388, 1396,
2502, 2533, 2538, 2543	\@texttop 613	1401, 1404, 1408,
\@starttoc 392	\@thefnmark . 414, 428,	1414, 1417, 1420,
	433, 1626, 1631, 1636	1423, 1426, 1429,
\@subparfont 2546, 2547		1432, 1436, 1443, 1481
\@subsecfont 2493, <u>2510</u>	\@title 1218, 1728,	\ACM@fontsize
\@subsubsecfont 2497, 2510	1886, 1910, 1927, 2206	128, 172, 175, 177,
\@subtitle . 1138, 1227,	\@titlefont <u>1826</u> , 1878,	179, 181, 183, 185,
1887, 1888, 1911,	1885, 1897, 1909, 1925	187, 189, 191, 194, 195
1912, 1928, 1929, 2207	\@titlenotes	
\@subtitlefont	<u>1216</u> , 1220, 1223, 1632	\ACM@format 32, 136
<u>1847</u> , 1888, 1912, 1929	\@tochangmeasure 333,346	\ACM@format@nr
\@subtitlenotes	\@toclevel 317	32, 136, 140,
<u>1225,</u> 1229, 1232, 1633	\@tocline 405, 406, 407	145, 151, 173, 444,
\@svsec . 319, 322, 328, 343	\@topnum 1735	513, 578, 614, 695,
\@svsechd 341, 369, 389	\@typeset@author@bx	757, 1743, 1771,
\@teaser 1607, 2175	2053,	1805, 1827, 1848,
\@teaserfigures	2102, 2108, 2145, 2150	1962, 1986, 2295,
1605, 1607, 2174, 2179	\@typeset@author@line	2360, 2397, 2438,
\@tempa 214,	2011, 2022, 2044, 2046	2515, 2564, 2594, 2651
215, 217, 219, 221,	\@undefined 488, 665	\ACM@linecount
	\@undescribed@imagesfalse	2235, 2236,
223, 225, 227, 229,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2240, 2241, 2244, 2245
231, 233, 235, 237,		
239, 241, 243, 245,	\@undescribed@imagestrue	\ACM@linecount@bx
247, 249, 251, 253,	681, 684, 728, 2180	<u>2232</u> , 2251, 2258
255, 257, 259, 262,	\@width 592, 599	\ACM@linecount@bxht
264, 266, 268, 270,	\@xp 399, 400	2234, 2239, 2242, 2243
272, 1175, 1176,	\@xsect 354, 355, 391	\ACM@linecountL
1334, 1335, 2032,	\\ 509, 1155, 1666,	$\dots 2247, 2297,$
2683, 2699, 2700, 2702	1671, 1686, 1691,	2300, 2305, 2308,
\@tempb 215, 217,	1695, 2198, 2206, 2240	2314, 2316, 2324,
219, 221, 223, 225,	\{ 222	2326, 2336, 2339,

2399, 2410, 2411,	\acmPrice 14, 1264,	\author 9,
2421, 2422, 2430, 2433	1406, 1412, 1434, 1438	1146, 1618, 1619, 2200
\ACM@linecountR	\acmSubmissionID 14,1266	\author@bx <u>2049</u> , 2054, 2057
2254, 2327, 2329,	\acmVolume 14 , $\overline{1248}$	\author@bx@sep
2337, 2342, 2431, 2434	\acmYear 14, 1256	2051, 2057,
\ACM@mk@linecount	\addcontentsline 210,	2062, 2079, 2111, 2122
2237, 2249, 2256	335, 348, 2187, 2677	\author@bx@wd
\ACM@NR@adjustedSectionfor	mataditional affiliation	2050, 2053,
2465, 2474	10, 1197	2061, 2062, 2064,
\ACM@NRadjust	\addpenalty 311	2070, 2072, 2074,
<u>2456,</u> 2489,		2076, 2079, 2110,
2493, 2497, 2501, 2505	\addresses	2111, 2113, 2119, 2122
\ACM@ps@headings	1164, 1193, 1211,	\authornote
2450, 2454		. <i>13</i> , 1197, <u>1236</u> , 2201
\ACM@ps@myheadings .	1238, 1244, 1246,	\authornotemark . 13, 1242
2449, 2453	2046, 2108, 2150, 2168	\authors
\ACM@ps@plain . 2448, 2452	\addtocounter 1374	1157, 1160, 1165,
\ACM@restore@pagestyle	\addtolength 781,	1719, 1721, 1727, 2206
2448	782, 783, 787, 788, 2242	\authorsaddresses 13, 1214
\ACM@sect@format	\addvspace 311, 403	
2475, 2477	\advance 797,	В
\ACM@sect@format@	802, 805, 807,	\baselineskip
2464, 2477, 2479	809, 811, 1147,	1656, 1880,
\ACM@sect@format@null	1149, 1871, 1872,	1892, 1904, 1919,
2478, 2479	1875, 1876, 1900,	2242, 2487, 2488,
\ACM@timestamp	1901, 2062, 2079,	2491, 2492, 2495,
2261, 2349, 2439, 2444	2111, 2122, 2241,	2499, 2534, 2535,
\acmArticle 14, 1252	2245, 2377, 2379, 2382	2539, 2544, 2580,
\acmArticleSeq . 14 , $\overline{1254}$	\affiliation 9,	2581, 2582, 2583,
\acmBadgeL <u>15</u> , <u>1284</u>	<u>1190</u> , 2031, 2093, 2136	2610, 2611, 2612, 2613
\acmBadgeR 15, 1279	\and 1136, 1164,	\begin . 20, 2250, 2257, 2383
\acmBooktitle 8, <u>1126</u>	1165, 1180, 1186,	\begingroup 326,
\acmConference $8, \frac{1116}{1116}$	2022, 2027, 2029,	369, 383, 392, 477,
\acmConference@date	2039, 2044, 2053,	1621, 1960, 2457, 2675
1119, 1662, 2340, 2342	2087, 2102, 2108,	\bfseries 812, 1652,
\acmConference@name	2130, 2145, 2150, 2165	1829, 1831, 1833,
1118, 1127, 1128	\andify 1719,	1837, 1839, 1841,
\acmConference@shortname	1720, 2012, 2015, 2220	1843, 1845, 2005,
1117,	anonsuppress (environ-	2008, 2204, 2390,
1121, 1122, 1128,	ment)	2510, 2511, 2525,
1129, 1662, 2339, 2341	\AtBeginDocument	2526, 2528, 2529,
\acmConference@venue	. 68, 85, 481, 489,	2531, 2532, 2537,
1120, 1662, 2340, 2342	773, 1406, 1412,	2542, 2550, 2551,
\acmdefinition 2609	1434, 1438, 2455, 2480	2554, 2555, 2574, 2604
\acmDOI 15, 1270	\AtBeginEnvironment	\bgroup
\acmISBN 14, 1268	678, 679	721, 724, 733, 738,
\acmJournal $7, \frac{1110}{1110}$	\AtEndDocument . 676, 1348	1198, 1706, 1711,
$\acmMonth \dots 14, \overline{1258}$	\AtEndEnvironment 680,683	2053, 2147, 2156,
\acmNumber 14 , $\overline{1250}$	\AtEndPreamble	2175, 2185, 2195, 2205
$\acmplain \dots 2579$. 457, 666, 2621, 2684	\bibfont 212

```
\bibliofont ..... 212
                              \ClassError .....
                                                             \DeclareRobustCommand
                                      . . 35, 1108, 1196,
\bibliographystyle . 487
                                                                     . . . . . . . . 476, 2477
                                      1304, 1310, 1316, 2199
                                                             \DeclareTextFontCommand
\bibsection ..... 208
\bibstyle 236, 238, 280, 492
                              \ClassInfo .....
                                                                     . . . . . . . . . . . . 667
                                      . . 136, 194, 1106,
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
                                                             \def 25, 38, 128, 175, 177,
                                      1301, 1303, 1307,
                                                                     179, 181, 183, 185,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>286</u>
                                      1309, 1313, 1315, 1318
                                                                     187, 189, 191, 215,
\bibstyle@acmnumeric
                               \ClassWarning ....
                                                                     217, 219, 221, 223,
\bigskip .. 1350, 1789,
                                      . . . 27, 141, 645,
                                                                     225, 227, 229, 231,
       1895, 1923, 1931,
                                      648, 651, 682, 685,
                                                                     233, 235, 237, 239,
       2108, 2150, 2175, 2228
                                      729, 1291, 1319, 2181
                                                                     240, 241, 242, 243,
\box 754, 1773, 1775, 1777,
                               \ClassWarningNoLine 677
                                                                     244, 245, 246, 247,
       1779, 1781, 1783,
                                                                     248, 249, 251, 253,
                               \cleaders . . . . . . . . 1937
       1785, 1787, 1789,
                                                                     255, 257, 258, 262,
       2045, 2057, 2106, 2177
                              \clubpenalty ... 368, 374
                                                                     264, 266, 268, 270,
                               \CodelineIndex .... 17
                                                                     272, 300, 316, 341,
             C
                               \Collect@Body .. 720,
                                                                     355, 379, 380, 389,
                                      723, 732, 1295, 1606
\c@footnote ..... 1624
                                                                     392, 405, 406, 407,
\c@secnumdepth ....
                               \color ... 1654, 2240, 2244
                                                                     408, 410, 421, 433,
        318, 332, 336, 345, 349
                               \color@begingroup 416, 429
                                                                     438, 439, 440, 441,
\captionsetup .. 687,
                               \color@endbox .... 752
                                                                     487, 591, 598, 600,
       689, 691, 693, 702,
                               \color@endgroup . . . .
                                                                     612, 721, 724, 733,
       704, 707, 709, 712,
                                      . . . . . . 419, 432, 609
                                                                     738, 740, 744, 747,
       714, 721, 725, 733, 2176
                               \columnwidth ... 425,
                                                                     765, 766, 767, 768,
\ccdesc@parse@finish 1380
                                      592, 738, 2110, 2147
                                                                     796, 801, 804, 806,
\ccsdesc . . . . . . . 15, <u>1356</u>
                               \contentsnamefont .. 396
                                                                     808, 810, 880, 881,
\ccsdesc@parse 1357, 1358
                               \copy . . . . . . . . . . . 1937
                                                                     882, 884, 885, 886,
\ccsdesc@parse@end .
                               \copyright .... 1666
                                                                     888, 889, 890, 892,
        . . . . . . . . 1357, 1380
                               \copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
                                                                     894, 895, 899, 900,
\ccsdesc@parse@finish
                                      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>591</u>
                                                                     901, 903, 904, 905,
       . . . . . . . . 1379, 1380
                               \copyrightyear . 16, 1603
                                                                     907, 908, 909, 911,
CCSXML (environment) . . 15
                               \country 11, 1207, 1940, 2164
                                                                     912, 913, 915, 916,
\centering 396, 429, 508,
                               \csname .....
                                                                     917, 919, 920, 922,
       726, 734, 1897,
                                      280, 331, 333, 337,
                                                                     923, 924, 928, 929,
       1909, 2054, 2107, 2389
                                      344, 346, 350, 379,
                                                                     930, 934, 935, 936,
\cite ... 470, 471, 482, 486
                                      399, 400, 414, 428,
                                                                     940, 941, 942, 946,
\citeA ..... 476
                                      1361, 1362, 1364,
                                                                     947, 948, 950, 951,
\citealt ..... 475
                                      1365, 1366, 1367,
                                                                     952, 954, 955, 957,
\citeANP .... 472
                                      1368, 1371, 1373,
                                                                     958, 959, 961, 962,
\citeauthor .... 472
                                      1732, 1734, 2458, 2481
                                                                     963, 965, 967, 969,
\citeN ..... 470
                                                                     970, 971, 973, 975,
                               \CurrentOption . 129,
\citename ..... 483
                                      130, 131, 132, 133, 134
                                                                     976, 977, 979, 980,
\citeNN .... 473
                                                                     981, 983, 984, 985,
\citeNP ..... 475
                                           D
                                                                     987, 988, 989, 991,
\citep .... 471
                              \day .... 2273
                                                                     992, 993, 995, 996,
\citestyle . . . 23, 278, 298
                               \DeclareNewFootnote
                                                                     997, 999, 1000,
\citeyear .... 474
                                      . . . . . . . . . 595, 597
                                                                     1001, 1003, 1004,
\citeyearNP .... 474
                               \DeclareOptionX . . . .
                                                                     1005, 1007, 1008,
\citeyearpar ... 473, 486
                                      ...... 38, 129,
                                                                     1009, 1011, 1012,
\city . . 11, 1204, 1940, 2161
                                      130, 131, 132, 133, 134
                                                                     1013, 1015, 1016,
```

```
1017, 1019, 1020,
                               1951, 1954, 1957,
                                                        \define@cmdkey .... 1317
                                                        \definecolor .....
1021, 1023, 1024,
                                1960, 1984, 1985,
1025, 1027, 1028,
                               1989, 1990, 1993,
                                                                . . . 496, 497, 498,
                                                               499, 500, 501, 502, 503
1029, 1031, 1032,
                               1994, 1996, 1997,
                               1999, 2000, 2002,
1033, 1035, 1036,
                                                        \department .....
1037, 1039, 1040,
                               2003, 2005, 2006,
                                                                . 11, 1201, 1940, 2163
1042, 1043, 1044,
                               2008, 2009, 2011,
                                                        \Description . . . . 21, <u>675</u>
1046, 1047, 1049,
                               2013, 2018, 2019,
                                                        \description .....
1050, 1051, 1052,
                               2020, 2021, 2023,
                                                        \descriptionlabel 812,815
1054, 1055, 1056,
                               2030, 2031, 2032,
                                                        \dimexpr .. 736,754,2346
1058, 1059, 1060,
                               2053, 2060, 2082,
                                                        \divide 2064, 2070, 2072,
1062, 1063, 1064,
                               2088, 2093, 2109,
                                                               2074, 2076, 2113, 2119
1066, 1067, 1068,
                               2125, 2131, 2136,
                                                        \do . . . . . . . . . . . . 214
1070, 1071, 1072,
                               2151, 2157, 2158,
                                                        \DocInput . . . . . . . . 21
1074, 1075, 1076,
                               2159, 2160, 2161,
                                                        \documentclass ..... 9
1078, 1079, 1080,
                               2162, 2164, 2165,
                                                        \dots ..... 1695
1082, 1083, 1084,
                               2166, 2167, 2170,
1086, 1087, 1088,
                               2171, 2172, 2173,
                                                                      E
1090, 1091, 1092,
                               2175, 2185, 2195,
                                                        \edef 129, 130, 131, 132, 317
1094, 1095, 1096,
                               2196, 2197, 2198,
                                                        \editor ..... 9, <u>1132</u>
1098, 1099, 1100,
                               2199, 2202, 2206,
                                                        \egroup ... 610, 722,
1102, 1103, 1104,
                               2228, 2229, 2230,
                                                                731, 734, 745, 751,
                               2237, 2247, 2254,
1110, 1111, 1112,
                                                                1208, 1708, 1717,
1113, 1114, 1115,
                               2278, 2283, 2288,
                                                                2056, 2150, 2169,
1126, 1130, 1131,
                               2359, 2366, 2371,
                                                                2176, 2194, 2206, 2227
1132, 1138, 1175,
                               2373, 2451, 2456,
                                                        \else . 52, 60, 69, 77, 89,
1197, 1198, 1199,
                               2460, 2462, 2464,
                                                                97, 105, 113, 123,
1200, 1201, 1202,
                               2474, 2478, 2485,
                                                                147, 260, 281, 310,
1213, 1214, 1216,
                               2506, 2510, 2511,
                                                               317, 320, 332, 336,
1217, 1225, 1226,
                               2512, 2513, 2519,
                                                                340, 345, 349, 361,
1235, 1236, 1248,
                               2520, 2522, 2523,
                                                                373, 388, 464, 480,
1250, 1252, 1254,
                               2525, 2526, 2528,
                                                                486, 488, 603, 659,
1256, 1258, 1260,
                               2529, 2531, 2532,
                                                                680, 683, 692, 727,
                               2537, 2542, 2547,
1264, 1266, 1268,
                                                                1128, 1134, 1148,
1270, 1280, 1281,
                               2550, 2551, 2554,
                                                                1155, 1158, 1162,
1282, 1283, 1285,
                               2555, 2557, 2558,
                                                                1163, 1171, 1174,
                               2560, 2561, 2562,
1286, 1287, 1288,
                                                                1179, 1182, 1185,
                               2563, 2572, 2573,
1289, 1291, 1293,
                                                                1192, 1210, 1222,
1296, 1298, 1321,
                               2574, 2575, 2590,
                                                                1231, 1237, 1245,
1333, 1334, 1359,
                               2591, 2592, 2593,
                                                                1302, 1308, 1314,
1380, 1440, 1442,
                               2602, 2603, 2604,
                                                                1325, 1328, 1338,
1479, 1480, 1603,
                               2605, 2649, 2650,
                                                                1341, 1344, 1349,
1605, 1607, 1616,
                               2659, 2660, 2681,
                                                                1370, 1375, 1376,
1626, 1631, 1640,
                               2683, 2699, 2700, 2701
                                                                1377, 1612, 1627,
1646, 1742, 1763,
                        \define@boolkey ....
                                                                1638, 1642, 1643,
1804, 1826, 1847,
                                 49, 57, 65, 74, 82,
                                                                1650, 1657, 1660,
1868, 1896, 1924,
                                94, 102, 110, 118,
                                                                1661, 1667, 1672,
1933, 1940, 1941,
                               1195, 1299, 1305, 1311
                                                                1679, 1684, 1687,
1943, 1944, 1945,
                        \define@choicekey ..
                                                                1688, 1691, 1693,
1946, 1948, 1950,
                                . . . . . . 32, 820, 1387
                                                                1694, 1695, 1696,
```

```
1706, 1711, 1714,
                                                                      242, 244, 246, 248,
                               environments:
                                   abstract ..... <u>18</u>
       1766, 1792, 1797,
                                                                      250, 252, 254, 256,
       1870, 1874, 1879,
                                   acks ........
                                                                      258, 263, 265, 267,
       1887, 1890, 1903,
                                                                      269, 271, 273, 274,
                                   anonsuppress .... 22
       1911, 1918, 1928,
                                   CCSXML ..... 15
                                                                      283, 285, 299, 301,
       1934, 1935, 1948,
                                                                      307, 312, 317, 323,
                                   marginfigure .... 20
       1949, 1950, 1951,
                                   margintable ....
                                                                      334, 338, 347, 351,
       1953, 1954, 1957,
                                   printonly .....
                                                                      353, 376, 377, 390,
       2014, 2026, 2032,
                                                                      401, 420, 456, 466,
                                   screenonly .....
       2038, 2054, 2065,
                                                                      484, 486, 490, 493,
                                   sidebar ......
       2075, 2084, 2090,
                                                                      511, 575, 589, 607,
                                   teaserfigure .... 18
       2097, 2114, 2118,
                               \everypar 309, 364, 375, 2189
                                                                      629, 641, 661, 664,
       2127, 2133, 2140,
                                                                      670, 677, 682, 685,
                               \excludecomment . 1353,
       2153, 2155, 2174,
                                                                      716, 717, 730, 742,
                                      2687, 2689, 2693, 2694
       2179, 2186, 2190,
                                                                      746, 771, 1105,
                               \ExecuteOptionsX ...
       2196, 2202, 2207,
                                                                      1123, 1129, 1137,
                                        48, 56, 64, 73, 81,
       2208, 2217, 2219,
                                                                      1151, 1156, 1161,
                                      93, 101, 109, 117, 127
       2226, 2270, 2281,
                                                                      1166, 1167, 1172,
                               \expandafter 259, 261,
       2282, 2291, 2301,
                                                                      1173, 1181, 1187,
                                      489, 611, 1361,
       2309, 2319, 2330,
                                                                      1188, 1189, 1194,
                                       1362, 1364, 1365,
       2334, 2338, 2374,
                                                                      1212, 1224, 1234,
                                      1371, 1373, 2458, 2481
       2401, 2405, 2415,
                                                                      1241, 1247, 1263,
       2425, 2432, 2440,
                                                                      1304, 1310, 1316,
                                            F
       2443, 2461, 2485,
                                                                      1330, 1331, 1340,
                               \familydefault .... 669
       2683, 2688, 2695, 2703
                               \fancyfoot . . . . 2302,
                                                                      1346, 1347, 1351,
                                                                      1369, 1377, 1378,
\email .... 9, 1209,
                                      2310, 2320, 2331,
                                                                      1400, 1403, 1407,
       2030, 2088, 2131, 2167
                                      2335, 2349, 2400,
                                                                      1413, 1416, 1419,
                                      2402, 2406, 2416,
\emph ..... 1678, 1680
                                                                      1422, 1425, 1428,
                                      2426, 2435, 2439, 2444
\empty ..... 2289
                                                                      1431, 1435, 1439,
                               \fancyhead . <mark>2297</mark>, <mark>2298</mark>,
\EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                                                                      1478, 1602, 1614,
                                      2299, 2300, 2305,
\end . . . 22, 2252, 2259, 2391
                                      2306, 2307, 2308,
                                                                      1619, 1620, 1627,
\end@dblfloat .... 743
                                      2314, 2316, 2317,
                                                                      1629, 1641, 1647,
\end@float .....
                                      2324, 2326, 2327,
                                                                      1648, 1649, 1655,
\endcsname .... 279,
                                      2328, 2336, 2337,
                                                                      1658, 1659, 1663,
       280, 331, 333, 337,
                                                                      1664, 1669, 1681,
                                      2339, 2341, 2399,
       344, 346, 350, 379,
                                                                      1686, 1691, 1695,
                                      2410, 2411, 2412,
       399, 400, 414, 428,
                                      2420, 2421, 2422,
                                                                      1696, 1697, 1698,
       1361, 1362, 1364,
                                      2430, 2431, 2433, 2434
                                                                      1699, 1700, 1701,
       1365, 1366, 1367,
                                                                      1709, 1710, 1716,
                               \fancyheadoffset ...
       1368, 1371, 1373,
                                       . . . 2346, 2413, 2423
                                                                      1718, 1725, 1762,
       1732, 1734, 2458, 2481
                               \fancyhf .... 2285, 2394
                                                                      1768, 1796, 1800,
\enddescription . . . .
                                                                      1801, 1802, 1824,
                               \fancypagestyle 2284, 2393
\endgroup . . . 330, 369,
                                                                      1846, 1867, 1873,
                               \fi .... 54, 62, 71, 79,
       387, 402, 1702,
                                      91, 99, 107, 115,
                                                                      1877, 1883, 1889,
       1982, 2460, 2462, 2679
                                      125, 144, 149, 171,
                                                                      1894, 1906, 1908,
\endlist ..... 817, 819
                                      192, 193, 204, 216,
                                                                      1913, 1921, 1922,
\endminipage .... 600
                                      218, 220, 222, 224,
                                                                      1930, 1938, 1948,
\endtrivlist ..... 2671
                                                                      1950, 1951, 1953,
                                      226, 228, 230, 232,
                                                                      1954, 1957, 1959,
\enspace ..... 2558
                                      234, 236, 238, 240,
```

```
1981, 2010, 2017,
                                                              \hsize ..... 425,
                                            G
                               \g@addto@macro ....
       2028, 2042, 2043,
                                                                     1625, 1868, 1869,
       2054, 2077, 2078,
                                                                     1896, 1898, 1924,
                                        1136, 1164, 1165,
       2086, 2092, 2101,
                                      1180, 1186, 1193,
                                                                     1961, 2053, 2104, 2147
       2120, 2121, 2129,
                                      1211, 1218, 1220,
                                                              \hskip ..... 328,
       2135, 2144, 2153,
                                      1223, 1227, 1229,
                                                                     342, 372, 385, 389,
       2155, 2182, 2184,
                                      1232, 1238, 1239,
                                                                     1795, 1882, 1891,
       2192, 2194, 2196,
                                      1244, 1246, 1339,
                                                                     1907, 1916, 1937, 2668
                                      1345, 1366, 1373,
       2203, 2207, 2221,
                                                              \hspace ..... 1491,
       2224, 2225, 2226,
                                      1607, 1611, 1613,
                                                                     1502, 1511, 1536,
       2246, 2253, 2260,
                                      2027, 2039, 2085,
                                                                     1548, 1569, 2057, 2107
       2272, 2277, 2281,
                                      2091, 2098, 2128,
                                                              \Huge .... 1835, 1837,
       2282, 2290, 2292,
                                      2134, 2141, 2171, 2172
                                                                     1839, 1841, 1843, 1845
       2293, 2297, 2298,
                               \gdef ..... 1117,
                                                              \hypersetup .....
       2303, 2312, 2322,
                                      1118, 1119, 1120,
                                                                      . . 459, 465, 467, 1726
       2333, 2335, 2343,
                                      1122, 1126, 1133,
       2344, 2347, 2350,
                                      1135, 1154, 1157,
       2372, 2391, 2400,
                                      1159, 1160, 1170,
                                                              \if ..... 260
       2403, 2409, 2419,
                                      1178, 1184, 1296,
                                                              2429, 2435, 2436,
                                      1320, 1337, 1343,
                                                              \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
       2442, 2445, 2446,
                                      1362, 1364, 1365,
                                                                      ........ 1195,
       2472, 2483, 2485,
                                      1371, 1765, 2025,
                                                                     1935, 1948, 1950,
       2556, 2578, 2608,
                                      2029, 2034, 2058,
                                                                     1951, 1952, 1954, 1957
       2646, 2663, 2683,
                                      2059, 2080, 2081,
                                                              \if@ACM@anonymous 102,
       2691, 2697, 2700, 2704
                                      2083, 2087, 2089,
                                                                     1153, 1163, 1168,
\firstpagestyle .... 2393
                                      2094, 2123, 2124,
                                                                     1192, 1210, 1219,
\floatname ..... 719
                                      2126, 2130, 2132, 2137
                                                                     1228, 1237, 1610,
\flushbottom .....
                               \geometry .....
                                                                     1617, 1643, 2279, 2692
        619, 621, 623, 625, 627
                                       515, 518, 525, 532,
                                                              \if@ACM@authordraft
                                      539, 546, 553, 560, 567
\footnote . . . . . . . . 2199
                                                                     ..... <u>118</u>, 504, 1651
\footnotemark 441, 1218,
                               \getrefnumber .... 2196
                                                              \if@ACM@authorversion
       1227, 2171, 2172, 2197
                               \global ..... 363,
                                                                      . . . . . <u>74</u>, 1657, 1673
\footnoterule .... 598
                                      366, 402, 422, 675,
                                                              \if@ACM@badge .....
\footnotesep ... 418, 431
                                      681, 684, 728, 753,
                                                                      1272, 1790, 1899, 1915
\footnotesize \dots
                                      1147, 1149, 1150,
                                                              \ightharpoonup \if \( \text{if QACM@journal} \) \ \( \text{138} \),
        . 424, 2269, 2302,
                                      1191, 1721, 1722,
                                                                     688, 1326, 1644,
       2310, 2320, 2331,
                                      1735, 1737, 2022,
                                                                     1661, 1677, 1689,
       2335, 2402, 2406,
                                      2044, 2045, 2054,
                                                                     1712, 1942, 2188, 2213
       2416, 2426, 2435, 2441
                                      2102, 2105, 2145,
                                                              \if@ACM@manuscript .
                                      2177, 2180, 2241, 2245
\footnotetext . . 1221,
       1223, 1230, 1233, 1240 \grantnum . . . . . . 22, 2682
                                                                      . . . . . . . . . 137
                                                                     201, 1323, 1660, 1670
\footnotetextauthorsaddress&grantsponsor .. 22, 2681
                                                              \if@ACM@natbib ....
        . . . . . . . 1639, 1645
                                                                     . . . 94, 206, 297, 469
\footnotetextcopyrightpermission
                                                              \if@ACM@natbib@override
                              \hbox . 433, 1626, 1631, 1936
        . . . . . . . . . . . . 1650
\footrulewidth 2287, 2396
                               \headrulewidth 2286, 2395
                                                                     . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 94
\format ..... <u>32</u>
                               \hfill ..... 1926, 2244
                                                              \if@ACM@newfonts 643, 654
\frenchspacing .... 2705
                               \href . 1793, 1798, 1880,
                                                              \if@ACM@nonacm .. 82,
\fulltextwidth ....
                                      1892, 1904, 1919, 2703
                                                                     1650, 1688, 2208,
        . . . . . . 735, 738, 754
                              \hrule .... 592, 599, 1926
                                                                     2301, 2309, 2319,
```

2220 2228 2401	240 1275 1276	2686 2600 2606
2330, 2338, 2401, 2405, 2415, 2425, 2440	349, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1396, 1401,	2686, 2690, 2696 \includegraphics
\if@ACM@printacmref	1404, 1408, 1414,	1794, 1799,
•	1404, 1408, 1414,	1881, 1893, 1905, 1920
	1426, 1429, 1432,	\indent 2650
1299, 1705	1436, 1619, 2063,	\input 632
\if@ACM@printfolios	2112, 2152, 2154,	\InputIfFileExists 26
	2196, 2374, 2376, 2438	\institution
$\frac{1511}{2290}$, $\frac{1511}{2297}$,	\ifPDFTeX 631	. 11, 1200, 1940, 2160
2298, 2335, 2400, 2435	\ifvmode 1934	\interfootnotelinepenalty
\if@ACM@review	\ifvoid 603	
. 65, 2232, 2248, 2255	\ifx 172,	\interlinepenalty
\if@ACM@screen 49, 458, 2685	215, 217, 219, 221,	329, 386, 412
\if@ACM@sigchiamode	223, 225, 227, 229,	\item 2668
	231, 233, 235, 237,	\itshape 1662, 2512,
409, 668, 737, 743,	239, 241, 243, 245,	2513, 2542, 2547,
1627, 1629, 2054, 2345	247, 249, 251, 253,	2560, 2572, 2592, 2659
\if@ACM@timestamp	255, 257, 262, 264,	2000, 2072, 2072, 2007
110, 2261, 2348, 2437	266, 268, 270, 272,	J
\if@acmowned 1385	488, 1121, 1128,	\jobname 397, 400
\if@Description@present	1132, 1152, 1155,	,
	1169, 1171, 1176,	K
680, 683, 727, 2179	1177, 1183, 1243,	\kern 591, 592, 598, 599, 1926
\if@filesw 398, 491	1335, 1336, 1342,	\keywords <u>15</u> , <u>1293</u>
\if@insideauthorgroup	1349, 1361, 1370,	
<u>1144,</u> 1148	1638, 1642, 1682,	L
\if@nobreak 308	1691, 1694, 1695,	\1@section 405
\if@noskipsec 301, 365	1696, 1706, 1711,	\left(1@subsection $\underline{405}$, $\underline{406}$
\if@printcopyright .	1764, 1792, 1797,	\left(1@subsubsection $\underline{407}$
<u>1381</u> , 1665	1870, 1874, 1879,	\labelenumi 765
\if@printpermission	1887, 1890, 1903,	\labelenumii 766
<u>1383</u> , 1658	1911, 1918, 1928,	\labelenumiii 767
\if@undescribed@images	2014, 2024, 2032,	\labelenumiv 768
<u>673</u> , 676	2033, 2082, 2088,	\labelsep 774,
\ifcase 151,	2093, 2125, 2131,	782, 787, 797, 802,
173, 444, 513, 578,	2136, 2174, 2186,	805, 807, 809, 811, 2668
614, 695, 757, 878,	2202, 2207, 2219,	\labelwidth . 797,802,
1260, 1443, 1481,	2226, 2270, 2281,	805, 807, 809, 811, 814
1740 1771 1005		
1743, 1771, 1805,	2289, 2458, 2481,	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962,	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702	\LARGE 1829, 1831, 1833, 1856,
	2289, 2458, 2481,	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397,	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex 656 \ignorespaces 378,	\LARGE 1829, 1831, 1833, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1993, 1996, 2390
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex 656 \ignorespaces 378, 418, 431, 1199,	\LARGE 1829, 1831, 1833, 1856, 1858, 1860, 1862, 1864, 1993, 1996, 2390 \Large 1984, 2002, 2525,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651 \ifcsname	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651 \ifcsname 279 \ifdim 305, 325, 357, 382, 2243	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651 \ifcsname 279 \ifdim 305, 325, 357, 382, 2243 \IfFileExists 645, 648, 651	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex 656 \ignorespaces 378, 418, 431, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1213, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946,	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651 \ifcsname	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex 656 \ignorespaces 378, 418, 431, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1213, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 2159,	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651 \ifcsname	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex 656 \ignorespaces 378, 418, 431, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1213, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 2159, 2193, 2198, 2206, 2669	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651 \ifcsname	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex	\LARGE 1829,
1827, 1848, 1962, 1986, 2066, 2115, 2295, 2360, 2397, 2515, 2564, 2594, 2651 \ifcsname	2289, 2458, 2481, 2485, 2683, 2700, 2702 \ifxetex 656 \ignorespaces 378, 418, 431, 1199, 1200, 1202, 1213, 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 2159, 2193, 2198, 2206, 2669	\LARGE 1829,

		\=0 0.7
\leftmargin 796,	\makebox 1652, 2384	\NAT@numbersfalse 230
801, 804, 806, 808, 810	\makelabel 815	\NAT@numberstrue 232, 234
\leftmargini 780,	\MakeTextUppercase .	\NAT@open 216,
781, 782, 783, 796, 797	2025, 2027,	218, 220, 222, 263, 478
\leftmarginii <mark>786</mark> ,	2510, 2519, 2522,	\NAT@partrue 478
787, 788, 789, 801, 802	2525, 2528, 2550, 2554	\NAT@rem@eq 261
\leftmarginiii	\maketitle 19, <u>1616</u>	\NAT@sep 224, 226, 228, 273
789, 790, 804, 805	\MakeUppercase 2469	\NAT@sort 240, 242, 248
\leftmarginiv	\marginfigure <u>723</u>	\NAT@superfalse 232
790, 791, 806, 807	marginfigure (environ-	\NAT@supertrue 234
\leftmarginv	ment) 20	\NAT@swafalse 477
791, 792, 808, 809	\marginpar 410,	\NAT@up 258
\leftmarginvi	722, 726, 734, 1791	\NAT@yrsep 269
\leftskip . 1925, 2148, 2508	\marginparsep 736, 2346	\NeedsTeXFormat 1
\let 236,	\marginparwidth . 736, 2346	\newblock 479
238, 250, 252, 254,	\margintable 732	\newbox 1615, 1932, 2049
280, 319, 434, 435,	margintable (environ-	\newcommand
470, 471, 472, 473,	ment) 20	286, 292, 485, 675,
474, 475, 478, 482,	\mbox 258	1116, 1190, 1242,
613, 665, 739, 800,	\mdseries	1279, 1284, 1334,
815, 819, 1203,	1850, 1852, 1854,	1356, 1947, 1952,
1204, 1205, 1206,	1858, 1860, 1862,	2268, 2673, 2682, 2698
		\newcount . 1140, 1142, 2235
1207, 1354, 1622,	1864, 1866, 2006, 2009 \medskip 1745, 1747,	
1623, 1635, 1636,		\newcounter 1355, 2264, 2266
1637, 1640, 1646,	1749, 1751, 2045,	\newdimen 735, 772,
1721, 1722, 1955,	2047, 2106, 2183, 2204	2050, 2353, 2355, 2357
1956, 1958, 2022,	\mktitle@bx <u>1615</u> ,	\newenvironment
2044, 2102, 2108,	1773, 1775, 1777,	723, 732, 1606
2145, 2150, 2448,	1779, 1781, 1783,	\newfloat 718
2449, 2450, 2452,	1785, 1787, 1789,	\newif 137, 138, 139, 643,
2453, 2454, 2463,	1878, 1897, 1925,	671, 673, 1144,
2465, 2467, 2468,	2045, 2105, 2106, 2177	1272, 1381, 1383, 1385
0.470 0.477 0.470 0.400		
2470, 2476, 2479, 2482	\month 1259, 2273	\newlength
\libertineLF 667	\month 1259, 2273 \moveleft 753	
	The state of the s	\newlength
\libertineLF 667	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF 667 \lineskip 2107, 2149	\moveleft 753	\newlength
\lineskip 667 \lineskip 2107, 2149 \linespacing 395, 396	\moveleft	\newlength
\lineskip 2107, 2149 \linespacing 395, 396 \liningnums	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	\newlength
\lineskip 2107, 2149 \linespacing 395, 396 \liningnums	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF 667 \lineskip 2107, 2149 \linespacing 395, 396 \liningnums 665 \list 813 \listisep 794, 795, 799	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF 667 \lineskip 2107, 2149 \linespacing 395, 396 \liningnums 665 \list 813 \listisep 794, 795, 799 \listparindent 798	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF 667 \lineskip	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF 667 \lineskip	\moveleft 753 \multiply 2381 N \NAT@@setcites 276 \NAT@aysep 267 \NAT@citetp 478 \NAT@close 216, 218, 220, 222, 265	\newlength
\libertineLF 667 \lineskip 2107, 2149 \linespacing	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF	\moveleft	\newlength
\libertineLF	\moveleft 753 \multiply 2381 \[N \] \NAT@@setcites 276 \NAT@aysep 267 \NAT@citetp 478 \NAT@close 216, 218, 220, 222, 265 \NAT@cmprs 244, 246, 248 \NAT@cmt 271 \NAT@ctype 478 \NAT@find@eq 259 \NAT@fullfalse 478	\newlength
\libertineLF 667 \lineskip 2107, 2149 \linespacing 395, 396 \liningnums 665 \list 813 \listisep 794, 795, 799 \listparindent 798 \LoadClass 195 \long 410,	\moveleft 753 \multiply 2381 \[N \] \NAT@esetcites 276 \NAT@aysep 267 \NAT@citetp 478 \NAT@close 216, 218, 220, 222, 265 \NAT@cmrs 244, 246, 248 \NAT@cmt 271 \NAT@ctype 478 \NAT@find@eq 259 \NAT@fullfalse 478 \NAT@longnamestrue 256	\newlength
\libertineLF	\moveleft 753 \multiply 2381 \[N \] \NAT@@setcites 276 \NAT@aysep 267 \NAT@citetp 478 \NAT@close 216, 218, 220, 222, 265 \NAT@cmprs 244, 246, 248 \NAT@cmt 271 \NAT@ctype 478 \NAT@find@eq 259 \NAT@fullfalse 478	\newlength

```
2012, 2045, 2046,
                                        994, 998, 1002,
                                                                        2606, 2607, 2653,
        2105, 2149, 2177,
                                        1006, 1010, 1014,
                                                                        2654, 2655, 2656,
       2178, 2204, 2205, 2660
                                        1018, 1022, 1026,
                                                                        2657, 2658, 2661, 2662
\nolinkurl .... 2089,
                                        1030, 1034, 1038,
                                                                \orcid ..... 9, <u>1213</u>
                                        1041, 1045, 1048,
       2091, 2132, 2134, 2167
                                                                \outer@nobreak .... 750
\normalcolor .... 605
                                        1053, 1057, 1061,
\normalfont 433, 1350,
                                        1065, 1069, 1073,
                                                                              P
                                        1077, 1081, 1085,
        1631, 1985, 1990,
                                                                \p@ . . . . . . . . . . 403,
        1999, 2000, 2002,
                                        1089, 1093, 1097,
                                                                        576, 583, 591, 592,
                                        1101, 1260, 1261,
                                                                        598, 599, 2487,
       2003, 2575, 2590,
                                                                        2491, 2495, 2496,
                                        1262, 1444, 1446,
       2602, 2605, 2666, 2705
                                                                        2499, 2500, 2503,
\normalparindent ... 590
                                        1449, 1451, 1452,
                                        1454, 1456, 1458,
                                                                        2504, 2534, 2539,
\normalsize 1847, 1985,
                                        1461, 1464, 1467,
                                                                        2540, 2544, 2545, 2666
       1999, 2000, 2003, 2705
                                        1469, 1472, 1475,
                                                                \PackageError ....
\num@authorgroups ..
                                        1482, 1493, 1504,
                                                                        . . . 54, 62, 71, 79,
        \dots \dots \underline{1140},
                                        1512, 1518, 1524,
                                                                        91, 99, 107, 115, 125
        1149, 1619, 2066,
                                        1538, 1550, 1557,
                                                                \PackageInfo .....
       2070, 2072, 2115, 2154
                                        1571, 1578, 1584,
                                                                         51, 53, 59, 61, 67,
\num@authors .....
        ... <u>1142</u>, 1147, 2152
                                        1591, 1596, 1746,
                                                                        70, 76, 78, 84, 90,
                                        1748, 1750, 1752,
                                                                        96, 98, 104, 106,
\number .... 317
                                        1754, 1756, 1758,
                                                                        112, 114, 120, 124,
\numberline .... 337, 350
                                        1760, 1774, 1776,
                                                                        897, 926, 932, 938, 944
\numexpr . 2263, 2265, 2267
                                        1778, 1780, 1782,
                                                                \PageIndex . . . . . . . . 16
              O
                                        1784, 1786, 1788,
                                                                \pageref .... 2275
                                        1808, 1810, 1812,
\onehalfspacing .... 203
                                                                \pagestyle . . . . . . . . 2352
                                        1814, 1816, 1818,
                                                                \par . 302, 358, 394, 601,
\openout .... 400
                                        1820, 1822, 1830,
                                                                        748, 1350, 1640,
\or . . . . . 154, 156, 158,
                                        1832, 1834, 1836,
                                                                        1646, 1658, 1662,
       160, 162, 164, 166,
                                        1838, 1840, 1842,
                                                                        1708, 1717, 1745,
        168, 176, 178, 180,
                                        1844, 1851, 1853,
        182, 184, 186, 188,
                                                                        1747, 1749, 1751,
                                        1855, 1857, 1859,
                                                                        1773, 1775, 1777,
        190, 446, 447, 448,
        449, 450, 451, 453,
                                        1861, 1863, 1865,
                                                                        1789, 1888, 1895,
                                        1965, 1967, 1969,
        454, 517, 524, 531,
                                                                        1912, 1923, 1926,
                                        1971, 1973, 1975,
        538, 545, 552, 559,
                                                                        1929, 1931, 1950,
                                        1977, 1979, 1988,
                                                                        1951, 1953, 1954,
        566, 580, 581, 582,
                                        1991, 1992, 1995,
                                                                        2012, 2016, 2045,
        584, 585, 586, 587,
                                        1998, 2001, 2004,
                                                                        2047, 2053, 2055,
        588, 616, 617, 618,
                                        2007, 2068, 2069,
                                                                        2083, 2085, 2091,
        620, 622, 624, 626,
                                        2071, 2073, 2117,
        628, 697, 698, 699,
                                                                        2098, 2106, 2108,
                                        2304, 2313, 2323,
                                                                        2126, 2128, 2134,
        700, 701, 703, 706,
                                        2362, 2367, 2404,
                                                                        2141, 2148, 2150,
        711, 759, 760, 761,
                                        2414, 2424, 2517,
                                                                        2175, 2176, 2177,
        762, 763, 764, 769,
                                        2518, 2521, 2524,
        770, 883, 887, 891,
                                                                        2179, 2193, 2204,
        898, 902, 906, 910,
                                        2527, 2530, 2548,
                                                                        2227, 2228, 2229, 2664
        914, 918, 921, 927,
                                        2552, 2566, 2567,
                                                                \paragraph 1757, 2498, 2538
        933, 939, 945, 949,
                                        2568, 2569, 2570,
                                                                \parbox 508, 1884, 1902,
        953, 956, 960, 964,
                                        2571, 2576, 2577,
                                                                        1909, 1917, 2238, 2388
                                        2596, 2597, 2598,
        966, 968, 972, 974,
                                                                \parindent <u>576</u>, <u>590</u>, <u>781</u>,
                                        2599, 2600, 2601,
        978, 982, 986, 990,
                                                                        1640, 1646, 1656,
```

2498, 2509, 2561, 2591	\realSectionformat .	2490, 2494, 2498,
\parskip 576, 1656	2463, 2475, 2476	2502, 2533, 2538, 2543
\part 2502	\received 18, 1334	\renewenvironment
-		
\PassOptionsToClass	\RecordChanges 18	. 720, 813, 1295, 2664
133, 134	\ref 2216, 2223	\repeat 2243, 2378
\pdfgentounicode 640	\refname 209, 210	\RequirePackage
\pdfglyphtounicode .	\refstepcounter 321	30, 31, 196,
633, 634,	\relax 140, 145,	197, 198, 199, 200,
635, 636, 637, 638, 639	152, 174, 259, 260,	202, 205, 207, 436,
\pdfstringdefDisableComman		494, 495, 505, 512,
437	342, 356, 371, 381,	593, 630, 642, 655,
\phantomsection	389, 400, 445, 514,	657, 660, 662, 663,
210, 2187, 2677	579, 613, 615, 696,	686, 1352, 1358, 2231
\popQED 2671	758, 879, 1141,	\reset@font 411, 424
\position <i>11</i> , 1199,	1143, 1147, 1149,	\reversemarginpar 574
1203, 1204, 1205,	1242, 1243, 1361,	\rightskip 2507
1206, 1207, <u>1940</u> , 2159	1370, 1396, 1401,	\rlap 2385
\postcode	1404, 1408, 1414,	\rule 418, 431, 2387
<i>11</i> , 1206, <u>1940</u> , 2158	1417, 1420, 1423,	
printonly (environment) 21	1426, 1429, 1432,	S
\ProcessOptionsX 135	1436, 1443, 1481,	\savebox 2238
\proof 2664	1635, 1636, 1744,	screenonly (environ-
\proofname 2664	1772, 1806, 1828,	ment) 21
\protect 337, 350	1849, 1963, 1987,	\scriptsize 2240, 2244
\protected@edef	2052, 2061, 2062,	
322, 413, 427	2063, 2064, 2067,	\scshape 2562, 2649
\providecommand	2070, 2072, 2074,	\section 209,
	2076, 2079, 2107,	1753, 1755, 1759,
	2110, 2111, 2112,	1761, 2191, 2486, 2676
\ProvidesClass 5	2113, 2116, 2119,	\section@raggedright
\ProvidesFile 3	2122, 2152, 2154,	<u>2506</u> , 2510,
\ps@headings 2450, 2454	2171, 2196, 2236,	2511, 2519, 2520,
\ps@myheadings 2449, 2453	2265, 2267, 2270,	2522, 2523, 2525,
\ps@plain 2448, 2452	2296, 2361, 2363,	2526, 2528, 2529,
\pushQED 2665	2364, 2365, 2368,	2531, 2532, 2537,
\put 2251, 2258	2369, 2370, 2373,	2550, 2551, 2554, 2555
	2374, 2376, 2379,	\Sectionformat
Q	2380, 2381, 2382,	2459, 2463, 2465, 2476
\qed 2665	2398, 2438, 2458,	\SelectFootnoteRule
379, 2315,	2481, 2485, 2516,	594, 596
2318, 2325, 2329, 2439	2565, 2595, 2652, 2666	\setbox 367, 422,
	\removelastskip 394	753, 1878, 1897,
R	\renewcommand 208,	1925, 1936, 2045,
\raggedright	212, 213, 216, 218,	2054, 2105, 2177, 2189
1884, 1925, 2148	220, 222, 224,	\setcitestyle
\raisebox	226, 228, 278,	<i>23</i> , 213, 287, 293
1652, 1880, 1892,	669, 812, 1146,	\setcopyright <i>16</i> , <u>1440</u>
1904, 1919, 2384, 2386	1209, 1608, 1624,	\setcounter 1630,
\real@adddotafter	2163, 2286, 2287,	1703, 1767, 2265,
2467, 2470	2395, 2396, 2486,	2267, 2514, 2549, 2553

\setkeys 38,	\stepcounter 1221, 1223,	\thmnumber 2589, 2619
143, 1110, 1321,	1230, 1233, 1240, 1360	\thr@@ 254
1440, 2035, 2036,	\streetaddress	\time 2262, 2265, 2267
2040, 2041, 2095,	. 11, 1203, 1940, 2157	\title 9, 2200
2096, 2099, 2100,	\string 492, 1291, 2200, 2201	\titlenote 13, 1217, 2201
2138, 2139, 2142, 2143	\strut 1902, 1917	\topsep 799, 803, 2666
\setlength 576, 577, 583,	\strutbox 418, 431	\trivlist 2667
590, 774, 775, 780,	\subparagraph 2543	\tw@
786, 789, 790, 791,	\subsection 2490	\two@digits 2273, 2274
792, 1275, 1278, 2239	\subsubsection 2494, 2533	\twocolumn 1779,
\setmonofont 658	\subtitle 9, <u>1138</u>	1781, 1783, 1785, 1787
\settopmatter . 18,88,	\subtitlenote <i>13</i> , <u>1226</u>	1701, 1703, 1703, 1707
<u>1321</u> , 1322, 1324,		U
1327, 1329, 1332, 2212	T	\unskip 370, 438,
\setTrue 393	\teaserfigure <u>1606</u>	602, 1202, 1208,
\SetWatermarkColor . 507	teaserfigure (environ-	1213, 1937, 1940,
\SetWatermarkFontSize 506	ment) <u>18</u>	1941, 1943, 1944,
\SetWatermarkText 508	\terms 15, <u>1291</u>	1945, 1946, 1947,
\sfdefault 669	\textbf 1363, 1375	1957, 2016, 2157,
\sffamily	\textbullet 439, 1362,	2158, 2159, 2160,
1829, 1831, 1833,	2315, 2318, 2325, 2329	2161, 2162, 2163,
1835, 1837, 1839,	\textcolor 2390	2164, 2165, 2167,
1843, 1984, 1989,	\textheight 2243	2198, 2206, 2223, 2230
1993, 2283, 2390,	\textit 1376,	\unvbox 423, 606, 611
2510, 2511, 2512,	2214, 2218, 2219, 2220	\upshape 812
2519, 2520, 2522,	\textrightarrow . 440, 1372	\url 1479, 2683
2523, 2528, 2529,	\textwidth 736, 754, 755,	\urlstyle 443, 452, 455
2550, 2551, 2554, 2555	1625, 1868, 1896,	\usebox 2251, 2258
\shortauthors 19, 1169,	1924, 1961, 2061, 2104	\usepackage
1170, 1177, 1178,	\thanks 13, <u>1608</u> , 2229	. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
1180, 1183, 1184,	\thankses	,,,,,
1186, 1720, 1722, 2282	1611, 1613, 1638, 2229	\mathbf{v}
\shortcite 482, 485	\the 1257, 1259,	\value 1377
\shorttitle 2300,	2240, 2244, 2273, 2381	\vbox 422,
2308, 2318, 2329, 2336	\theACM@time@hours 2267, 2274	753, 1878, 1897,
\showeprint <u>2698</u>	\theACM@time@minutes 2274	1925, 2045, 2105, 2177
\sidebar <u>718</u>	\theenumi 765	\vskip 359, 394, 604, 612, 748
sidebar (environment) . 20	\theenumii 766	\vtop 2054
\skip 604	\theenumiii 767	
\small 411, 722, 727,	\theenumiv 768	W
734, 1350, 1745,	\thefootnote 1624	\wd
1747, 1749, 1751,	\theoremstyle	\write 492
1990, 2189, 2204, 2400	2620, 2623, 2639, 2647	
\smallskipamount 795	\thepage 2275,	X
\space 346, 1732, 1957, 2683	2290, 2292, 2297,	\xdef 263,
\specialcomment 2674	2298, 2335, 2400, 2435	265, 267, 269, 271, 273
\standardpagestyle . <u>2284</u>	\thispagestyle 1769	
\startPage <u>15</u> , <u>1289</u>	\thmname 2589, 2619	Y
\state . 11, 1205, 1940, 2162	\thmnote 2589, 2619	\year 1257, 2273
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•

Z	1640, 1646, 1652,	2386, 2395, 2396,
\z@ 242, 246,	1656, 1735, 1737,	2486, 2490, 2494,
305, 325, 357, 367,	1880, 1892, 1904,	2502, 2509, 2533,
382, 395, 418, 431,	1919, 2148, 2189,	2538, 2543, 2573, 2603
577, 612, 690, 694,	2286, 2287, 2354,	
705, 780, 786, 798,	2356, 2358, 2384,	\z@skip 394,748,803,2508